

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Pêches et Océans Canada

Ecosystems and Oceans Science

Sciences des écosystèmes et des océans

# **Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat (CSAS)**

Research Document 2020/012

Quebec Region

# Assessment of northern shrimp stocks in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence in 2019: commercial fishery and research survey data

Hugo Bourdages, Marie-Claude Marquis, Jordan Ouellette-Plante, Denis Chabot, Peter Galbraith and Laurie Isabel

> Fisheries and Oceans Canada Maurice Lamontagne Institut 850 route de la Mer Mont-Joli, Québec G5H 3Z4



#### **Foreword**

This series documents the scientific basis for the evaluation of aquatic resources and ecosystems in Canada. As such, it addresses the issues of the day in the time frames required and the documents it contains are not intended as definitive statements on the subjects addressed but rather as progress reports on ongoing investigations.

# Published by:

Fisheries and Oceans Canada Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat 200 Kent Street Ottawa ON K1A 0E6

http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/csas-sccs/dfo-mpo.gc.ca



© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2020 ISSN 1919-5044

#### Correct citation for this publication:

Bourdages, H., Marquis, M.C., Ouellette-Plante, J., Chabot, D., Galbraith, P., and Isabel, L. 2020. Assessment of northern shrimp stocks in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence in 2019: commercial fishery and research survey data. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2020/012. xiii + 155 p.

#### Aussi disponible en français :

Bourdages, H., Marquis, M.C., Ouellette-Plante, J., Chabot, D., Galbraith, P., et Isabel, L. 2020. Évaluation des stocks de crevette nordique de l'estuaire et du golfe du Saint-Laurent en 2019 : données de la pêche commerciale et du relevé de recherche. Secr. can. de consult. sci. du MPO. Doc. de rech. 2020/012. xiii + 157 p.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| LIST OF TABLES  | V    |
|---|------|
| LIST OF FIGURES   | vii  |
| LIST OF APPENDICES                                      | xii  |
| ABSTRACT  | xiii |
| INTRODUCTION  | 1    |
| BIOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT                                 | 2    |
| LIFE CYCLE  |      |
| REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE                                      | 2    |
| BEHAVIOUR   | 3    |
| PREDATORS   |      |
| Predator diets  |      |
| ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS                                |      |
| RECRUITMENT   | 6    |
| COMMERCIAL FISHERY                                      | 6    |
| FISHERY STATISTICS                                      |      |
| DISTRIBUTION OF FISHING EFFORT                          |      |
| CATCH AND FISHING EFFORT COMPILATION                    |      |
| CATCH PER UNIT OF EFFORT STANDARDIZATION                |      |
| COMMERCIAL CATCH SAMPLING                               |      |
| DFO RESEARCH SURVEY                                     |      |
| DESCRIPTION OF THE SURVEY                               |      |
| DISTRIBUTION  |      |
| Geographic distribution of catches                      |      |
| Distribution of catches by depth and temperature        |      |
| Area of occupancy                                       |      |
| BIOMASS ESTIMATION BY GEOSTATISTICS                     |      |
|   |      |
| PRECAUTIONARY APPROACH                                  |      |
| MAIN STOCK STATUS INDICATOR AND REFERENCE POINTS        |      |
| HARVEST GUIDELINES AND DECISION RULES EXPLOITATION RATE |      |
|   |      |
| IMPACT OF THE FISHERY ON THE ENVIRONMENT                |      |
| IMPACT ON HABITAT                                       |      |
| BYCATCHES   |      |
| RESEARCH  | _    |
| CONCLUSION  |      |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS  | 20   |

| REFERENCES CITED | 20 |
|------------------|----|
| TABLES           | 24 |
| FIGURES          | 82 |
| APPENDICES       |    |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1. Importance of northern shrimp in the redfish and Greenland halibut diets, according on the period and length class considered. For each period / length class combination, the frequency of occurrence (Focc), the mass contribution (MC, in%), the partial fullness index (PFI) and the contribution to the TFI (% TFI) of the northern shrimp in the N stomachs available are provided. |
|--|
| Table 2. Landing (L) and total of allowable catch (TAC) by shrimp fishing areas: Estuary (SFA 12); Sept-Iles (SFA 10), Anticosti (SFA 9) and Esquiman (SFA 8)26  |
| Table 3. Number of observations, catch (kg), effort (h), catch per unit of effort (kg/h) and its standard error (SE), percentage (%) of the landing corresponding to the observations, landing (t) and nominal effort (h) by fishing area (SFA) and by year27  |
| Table 4. Catch (t) per month by fishing area (SFA) and by year31   |
| Table 5. Effort (h) per month by fishing area (SFA) and by year35  |
| Table 6. Standardised catch per unit of effort and its standard error, landing and standardised effort, by fishing area and by year39  |
| Table 7. Number of samples of the commercial catches and number of samples per 1,000 tons of landing, by fishing area (SFA) and by year43  |
| Table 8. Weighting factors used to estimate the numbers at length by fishing area (SFA), by year and by month. The catch corresponds to the landing that is adjusted for the proportion (ratio) of P. borealis in the samples. The origin (month, year) of the samples used for the estimated is also indicated  |
| Table 9. Commercial catches (in million) by fishing area and by year. M: males, Fp: primiparous females, Fm: multiparous females46   |
| Table 10. Number per unit of effort by fishing area and by year for the summer season (months of June, July and August). M: males, Fp: primiparous females, Fm: multiparous females48  |
| Table 11. Mean catch (kg/km²) and standard error by year, for males and females for the whole studied area (n: number of stations)50   |
| Table 12. Mean catch (kg/km²) and standard error by year, for males and females by fishing area (n: number of stations)  |
| Table 13. Parameters of the variograms by sex used for kriging biomass. An exponential model* was used each year55   |
| Table 14. Mean biomass (kg/km²) estimated by kriging, by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F)58   |
| Table 15. Variance of the estimation of the kriged biomass, by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F)59   |
| Table 16. Coefficient of variation of the kriged biomass, by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F)60   |
| Table 17. Stock biomass (ton) estimated by kriging by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F)61  |
| Table 18. Parameters for the weight-length relationships by fishing area and by year. Length in mm and weight in g62   |

| Table 19. Stock abundance (in million) by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F)   |
|---|
| Table 20. Abundance (in million) for juveniles (J), primiparous (Fp) and mutiparous (Fm) females, by fishing area and by year64   |
| Table 21. Standardized indices for the main indicator of stock status calculated from commercial fishery indices (NUE) and from the DFO (Abd) by fishing area65   |
| Table 22. Projected harvest for 2020 by the main stock status indicator69   |
| Table 23. Spatial distribution of fishing effort in hours and trawl surface according to VMS data according to the trawl footprint of the northern shrimp fishery. An intensity of 50% means that the area of a square of 1 degree longitude-latitude has been trawled at 50% in a year70 |
| Table 24. Sum of the duration (hours) of fishing tows realised with an observer on board and total fishing effort (hours) of shrimpers by fishing area and by NAFO unit area for 2018 and 201971  |
| Table 25. Weighting factor (fleet fishing effort / fishing effort with an observer) by cell (combination of shrimp fishing area (SFA) and NAFO subdivisions) used to scale the at-sea observer results to the total fishing effort of the shrimper fleet                                  |
| Table 26. Bycatch (t) and ratio (%) of the bycatch on the northern shrimp catch by year and by fishing area for all species combined73  |
| Table 27. Occurrence and total catch of sampled tows by observers (22,881 tows) for 98 taxa for the 2000-2019 period74  |
| Table 28. Occurrence and bycatch means for the 2000-2017 period and for the years 2018 and 201976   |
| Table 29. DFO survey abundance and biomass estimates, bycatches in number and biomass from at-sea observers and ratio of the bycatch on the survey estimate78   |
| Table 30. Percentage (Pct) of Pandalus montagui and Pasiphaea multidentata in the shrimp samples at landing81   |

# **LIST OF FIGURES**

| Figure 1. Shrimp fishing areas (SFA) in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence: Estuary (SFA 12); Sept-Iles (SFA 10); Anticosti (SFA 9); Esquiman (SFA 8)82   |
|--|
| Figure 2. Life cycle of northern shrimp in the Gulf of St. Lawrence82  |
| Figure 3. Proportion of egg-bearing females and females in maturation in the catch of females depending on the day of the year for the samples collected in 2018 and 2019 in the area of Sept-Iles. The bottom panel shows the years 1990-2018 in gray and 2019 in red83   |
| Figure 4. Day of the year where 50% of female shrimp were maturing (maturation), where 50% had spawn there eggs (spawning) and where 50% of females had released larvae (hatching) from samples collected in the area of Sept-Iles from 1990 to 201984   |
| Figure 5. Biomass (kg per tow) of the main predators of northern shrimp in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. The color code represents the value of the anomaly, which is the difference between the weight the CPUE and the average of the time series divided by the standard deviation of that average for each species.   |
| Figure 6. Mean mass contribution (% mass) of northern shrimp to the Greenland halibut diet, according to the period and length class considered. The values above the bars correspond to the number of stomachs used for the analysis with the percentage of those being empty86   |
| Figure 7. Mean mass contribution (% mass) of northern shrimp to the redfish diet, according to the period and length class considered. The values above the bars correspond to the number of stomachs used for the analysis with the percentage of those being empty86   |
| Figure 8. Fishing sets where redfish stomachs were collected for the period 1993-2019. A total of 7,150 stomachs were used for the analysis. The geographic location of each of them allowed the spatial analysis of the redfish diet. Red polygons represent the contours of the commercially fished northern shrimp fishing areas calculated from VMS data   |
| Figure 9. Estimated a) annual Redfish biomass and b) Redfish consumption of Northern Shrimp by length class for the last three years of the 1990s and the 2010s. The values provided in the upper part of the panels are total estimated consumption for a given year. An "x" symbol denotes < 20 stomachs collected for a given length class. Estimating annual consumption for these length classes was identified as not representative due to small sample sizes88 |
| Figure 10. Water temperatures in the Gulf by bio-region. Average surface temperature for the months of May to August (1982–2019) (red lines). Average temperature per layer, at 150, 200 and 300 m (green lines). Index of the minimum temperature of the cold intermediate layer adjusted to July 15, with the value of 2019 estimated only on the basis of data obtained during the August survey (blue line)  |
| Figure 11. Bottom temperature observed in August-September in 2009, 2014 and 201990  |
| Figure 12. Northern shrimp catch rates (kg/15 minutes tow) distribution for male and female as function of the bottom temperature per fishing area observed in the DFO survey91  |
| Figure 13. Northern shrimp catch rates (kg/15 minutes tow) distribution for male and female as function of the depth per fishing area observed in the DFO survey92   |
| Figure 14. Local environment effects on northern shrimp recruitment (R) for the stocks Sept-Iles, Anticosti and Esquiman. Panel a) shows the results of the optimal GAMs with significant effect of explicative variables on R. Panel b) denotes observed R vs GAM-predicted R (95% confidence interval in blue). Panel c) displays the contribution of the significant variables of the   |

| optimal GAM to predicted R, with the 0 line corresponding to mean recruitment over all the time-<br>series93   |
|--|
| Figure 15. Landing and total allowable catches (TAC) in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence.  |
| Figure 16. Landing and total allowable catches (TAC) by shrimp fishing area95  |
| Figure 17. Seasonal landing and total allowable catches (TAC) by shrimp fishing area96   |
| Figure 18. Statistical squares used to list the fishing effort the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence  |
| Figure 19. NAFO unit areas in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence   |
| Figure 20. Catches (t) by statistical square by decade (annual mean) and from 2016 to 201998   |
| Figure 21. Fishing effort (t) by statistical square by decade (annual mean) and from 2016 to 201999  |
| Figure 22. Catch per unit of effort by statistical square by decade (annual mean) and from 2016 to 2019100   |
| Figure 23. Average distribution of annual shrimp fishing effort in the Gulf of St. Lawrence for the periods 2000 to 2009 and 2010 to 2019 (number of hours per square of 1 minute) from logbook data   |
| Figure 24. Distribution of shrimp fishing effort in the Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2012 to 2019 based on Vessel Monitoring System (VMS) data, number of hours in a directed shrimp fishery per 1 minute square  |
| Figure 25. Landing, nominal effort and catch per unit of effort ± confidence interval (95%), by year and by fishing area   |
| Figure 26. Total effort of fishing by year for the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. The full line indicates the mean of the series104   |
| Figure 27. Standardized catch per unit of effort ± confidence interval (95 %) by fishing area and by year105   |
| Figure 28. Number per unit of effort by carapace length class (0.5 mm) by fishing area for the fishing season per 10 years period and for 2016 to 2019. Males in blue, primiparous females in orange and multiparous females in red                        |
| Figure 29. Number per unit of effort by carapace length class (0.5 mm) by fishing area for the summer season (June, July and August) per 10 years period and for 2016 to 2019. Males in blue, primiparous females in orange and multiparous females in red |
| Figure 30. Number per unit of effort for the summer months (June, July and August) for the male and female shrimps, by fishing area and by year114   |
| Figure 31. Average carapace length of female shrimps harvested in the summer by fishing area and year (F: female, Fp: primiparous female and Fm: female multiparous). The solid horizontal line represents the 1992-2017 mean                              |
| Figure 32. Stratification used for the allocation of fishing stations of the survey in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. The strata 851, 852, 854 and 855 were added in 2008116   |
| Figure 33. Locations of successful sampling stations (trawl and oceanography) and additional oceanographic stations for the 2019 survey  |

| Figure 34. Boxplot of male and female shrimp catches (kg/km²) obtained from the surveys conducted from 1990 to 2019117   |
|--|
| Figure 35. Northern shrimp catch rates (kg/15 minutes tow) distribution  |
| Figure 36. Northern shrimp catch rates (kg/15 minutes tow) distribution for male and female from 2016 to 2019  |
| Figure 37. Cumulative relative frequency distribution of catches (weight per tow) and number of sampled stations as a function of depth, temperature and dissolved oxygen on bottom in the DFO survey from 1990 to 2019.   |
| Figure 38. Spatial distribution indices: 1) DWAO, design-weighted area of occupation; 2) D95, minimum area containing 95% of individuals; and 3) Gini's index. The total area of the study zone is of 116,115 km²  |
| Figure 39. Isotropic variograms of the biomasses (kg/km²) for the years 2016 to 2019. Filled circles: current year. Open circles: mean over three years. Curve: variogram adjusted on the 3 year mean  |
| Figure 40. Distribution of the biomass (kg/km²) obtained by kriging for years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2018 and 2019123   |
| Figure 41. Distribution of the biomass (kg/km²) obtained by kriging from 2016 to 2019 for males and females  |
| Figure 42. Distribution of the biomass (kg/km²) obtained by kriging in 2019 for males and females. The dots represent the sampled tows   |
| Figure 43. Biomass (in ton) by fishing area and by year. The open circles from 2008 to 2019 show the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary. Error bars indicate the 95% confidence interval.   |
| Figure 44. Biomass (in ton) by fishing area and by year, for males and females. The open circles from 2008 to 2019 show the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary. Error bars indicate the 95% confidence interval127  |
| Figure 45. Weight-length relationships by fishing area. The left panels represent 2019 only and in the right panels, the red line represents the year 2019 and the gray lines 1993 and 2005 to 2018  |
| Figure 46. Abundance (in million) by carapace length class (classes of 0.5 mm) by fishing area from 2014 to 2019 for males (in blue) and females (in red). The + placed beside the area shows the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary129   |
| Figure 47. Abundance (in million) by carapace length class (classes of 0.5 mm) by fishing area for males (in blue), primiparous females (in red), multiparous females (in green) and females (in pink, 2001 to 2008 period). The straight line indicates the average for 1990-2018 or 2008-2018 if a + is placed beside the area. The + placed beside the area shows the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary |
| Figure 48. Abundance (in million) by fishing area and by year, for males and females. The open circles from 2008 to 2019 show the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary  |
| Figure 49. Mean carapace length of male and female shrimp by fishing area in the DFO survey.   |
| 137  |

| Figure 50. Biomass (kg per tow) of the main predators of northern shrimp in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. The color code represents the value of the anomaly, which is the difference between the weight the CPUE and the average of the time series divided by the standard deviation of that average for each species.   |
|---|
| Figure 51. Standardized indices from the main indicator of stock status, which is the abundance of male and female shrimp from the DFO survey and the catch per unit effort of male and female shrimp in the summer commercial fishery  |
| Figure 52. Main stock status indicator by year and limit (LRP) and upper (USR) stock reference points for each fishing area   |
| Figure 53. Harvest guidelines by fishing area. The projected harvest for 2020 is shown in view of the main stock indicator in 2019141   |
| Figure 54. Index of the exploitation rate by fishing area and by year. The solid horizontal line represents the 1990-2015 mean $\pm$ 0.5 standard deviation142  |
| Figure 55. Average annual fishing effort distribution for shrimp boats in the Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2012 to 2019 (number of hours per square of 1 minute) (upper panel )and bottom trawl footprint (percent recovery) (bottom panel) according to system data Vessel Monitoring System (VMS). The red polygons represent the 11 areas for the conservation of corals and sponges in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence  |
| Figure 56. Geographic distribution of annual fishing effort by statistical square (gray squares: pale < 100h, dark > 100h) and fishing tows (blue lines) realised with an observer on board. The NAFO unit areas are also shown   |
| Figure 57. Bycatches for all species by year and by fishing area estimate by at-sea observers. Solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017145  |
| Figure 58. Ratio (%) of the bycatch of all species on the northern shrimp catch by year and by fishing area. Solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017145  |
| Figure 59. Bycatches of Atlantic cod estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown)146      |
| Figure 60. Bycatches of redfishes estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown)147         |
| Figure 61. Bycatches of Atlantic halibut estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown).   |
| Figure 62. Bycatches of Greenland halibut estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown)149 |

| Figure 63. Bycatches of American plaice estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown)150 |
|---|
| Figure 64. Bycatches of witch flounder estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown)151  |
| Figure 65. Bycatches of capelin estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017).  C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes152   |

# **LIST OF APPENDICES**

| Appendix 1. Reference points (A) and guidelines (B) of Precautionary Approach for norther shrimp in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence |  |
|--|--|
| Appendix 2. DFO Strategic Research Plan for Northern Shrimp in the Estuary and Gulf of S Lawrence.                                       |  |

## **ABSTRACT**

The Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) stock status is determined every year by examining many indicators from the commercial fishery and the research survey. This document presents the data and methods that were used to produce the commercial fishery statistics from 1982 to 2019 and the indicators from the survey from 1990 to 2019. In addition, this document describes how some of the environmental and ecosystem characteristics of the Gulf of St. Lawrence potentially impact the northern shrimp stock dynamic through their effects on such factors as spatial distribution, growth, reproduction and trophic relationships.

#### INTRODUCTION

The northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) fishery began in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in 1965. The exploitation is conducted by trawlers in four shrimp fishing areas (SFA): Estuary (SFA 12), Septlles (SFA 10), Anticosti (SFA 9) and Esquiman (SFA 8) (Figure 1). The number of active licences for northern shrimp fishing in the Estuary and Gulf was 109 in 2019. Operators are from five provinces and seven First Nations communities.

Resource status is assessed by looking at various indicators from the commercial fishery and the DFO research survey for each of the four northern shrimp fishing areas. This document provides an update on the data and methods that were used to produce commercial fishery statistics between 1982 and 2017 (Bourdages and Marquis 2019) and survey indicators between 1990 and 2019 (Bourdages et al. 2018).

Shrimpers must also keep a log book, have their catches weighed at dockside, and agree to have an observer on board at the Department's request (5% coverage). The season begins on April 1 and ends on December 31. The fishery has been managed by TAC (total allowable catches) since 1982, and the traditional fishers have had individual quotas since the mid-1990s. The fishery management measures include the imposition of a minimum mesh size (40 mm) and, since 1993, the compulsory use of the Nordmore grate, which significantly reduces groundfish bycatches and a protocol to limit small fish bycatch is in place since 2014 for the small groundfish (cod (*Gadus morhua*), redfish (*Sebastes sp.*) and Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)). Use of the Vessel Monitoring System (VMS) has been mandatory since 2012. These different data sources are used to describe fishery statistics, the distribution of fishing effort, the catch per unit effort, the numbers at length in the commercial fishery and the bycatches.

Every year since 1990, a trawl research survey is conducted in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence from a Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) vessel to assess the abundance of several species, including shrimp. This ecosystemic survey aims to describe the biodiversity of Gulf species and the physical and biological oceanographic conditions. It is the main source of fishery-independent data for the stock assessment of northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. It also describes northern shrimp distribution, estimates its stock abundance and biomass, and reveals its population dynamics. The survey is deemed to effectively cover the entire distribution range of *P. borealis* in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Northern shrimp is typically confined to bottoms lying below the cold intermediate water layer at depths greater than 150 m.

The essential elements for establishing a precautionary approach were adopted in 2012 (Savard 2012). The main stock status indicator is calculated using the male and female indices obtained from the commercial fishery in the summer (number per unit effort for June, July and August) and from the research survey (abundance in August). Reference points were determined and harvest guidelines were established according to the main indicator and its position in relation to the stock status classification zones (healthy, cautious and critical). The guidelines are in keeping with the precautionary approach. Once the harvest has been projected, Fisheries Management applies decision rules to calculate the TAC (Desgagnés and Savard 2012; Bourdages and Desgagnés 2014).

This document also describes several environmental and ecosystem characteristics observed in the Gulf of St. Lawrence which can have an impact on the dynamics of northern shrimp stocks by affecting spatial distribution, growth, reproduction and trophic relationships.

#### **BIOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT**

Out of the 27 shrimp species listed in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, the northern shrimp is by far the most abundant (Savard and Nozères 2012). Shrimps are forage species (<u>Policy on New Fisheries for Forage Species</u>). They play a key role in the ecosystem, acting as an intermediary in the transfer of energy from the lower trophic levels (e.g., zooplankton) to the higher ones (predators such as fish, marine mammals and seabirds). Ecological relationships (e.g., predator-prey and competition) must be maintained among the species affected directly or indirectly by the fishery within the bounds of natural fluctuations in these relationships.

#### LIFE CYCLE

The northern shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*, is a protandrous hermaphrodite species. In other words, individuals first reach sexual maturity as males, then change sex and become females. This feature of the life cycle is very important for the development of harvest strategies since larger individuals targeted by the fishery are the bigger male and female.

In the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence, shrimp larvae hatch in the spring, in April or May and remain pelagic for several months (Figure 2). At the end of the summer, larvae increasingly resemble adults and adopt suprabenthic (bottom-based) behaviour. These postlarvae and juveniles are too small to be caught by commercial fishing trawls. Juveniles reach male sexual maturity during their second year. Spawning occurs in the fall and males may spawn 2 or 3 years prior to changing sex, which occurs in winter at age 4 or 5, at around 21 mm carapace length. Newly transformed females are easily recognized in spring and summer commercial catches as they have retained some male sexual traits. These females are called primiparous females and spawn the very next fall (September or October) after the sex change. Females carry their fertilized eggs under their abdomen during the incubation period which lasts about 8 months. The larvae hatch the following spring. Spawning females that survive reproduction are recognizable to those who have never spawned and are called multiparous females. In fact, primiparous and multiparous females can be distinguished by morphological characteristics (sternal spines) that disappear in the prenuptial moult. Females can spawn at least twice and the estimated longevity of Estuary and Gulf shrimp is about 7 years.

#### REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE

Environmental conditions influence the reproductive cycle of shrimp. Spring hatching must be synchronized with the spring phytoplankton bloom. In addition, bottom water temperatures influence the duration of egg development on the female abdomen. Different populations of northern shrimp (*P. borealis*) have adapted to local temperatures and bloom times, matching egg hatching to food availability under average conditions (Koeller et al. 2009). However, this strategy is vulnerable to interannual oceanographic variability and long-term climate change.

Monitoring of the reproductive cycle in the area of Sept-Iles is made from samples collected during fishing (see section commercial catch sampling). The proportion of egg-bearing females (females carrying eggs under the abdomen), the number of egg-bearing females on the total number of females, is determined for each sample. As the proportion of females in maturation is determined by comparing the number of female with green head compared to the number of females excluding egg-bearing females. The date in fall when 50% of females are carrying eggs (spawning) as well as the date in spring when 50% of females have released their eggs (hatching) are determined based on the adjustment of the logistic function (Figure 3). The date when 50% of females are undergoing maturation is also determined (Figure 3).

Since temperatures in the bottom waters of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, where northern shrimp are found, have increased in recent years, changes in the reproductive cycle of this species can be expected. Female maturation normally occurs at the end of June; however, a delay in maturation was observed beginning in 2013. In 2017, maturation occurred at the end of July, one month later than usual (Figure 4). Although spawning normally takes place around the end of September, this activity was delayed by more than 25 days during the 2015 to 2017 period. In 2018 and 2019, maturation and spawning occurred two weeks earlier than in 2017, which was closer to the normal dates. Because spawning took place two weeks earlier in 2018 than in the previous year, the larvae hatched two weeks earlier than the normal hatching time, which is towards the end of April. Every year for the past four years, the start of the phytoplankton bloom has occurred earlier in the spring in the western part of the Gulf. Shrimp phenology seems to have become adapted to the increase in deep-water temperatures and the earlier start of the spring phytoplankton bloom in recent years so that larval release remains synchronized with the bloom.

#### **BEHAVIOUR**

Shrimp start being caught by commercial trawls when they are males and reach a carapace length (CL) of about 15 mm. The probability of trawl capture increases with size, and individuals are fully recruited to the fishery at about 22 mm (LC). Therefore, the proportion of male and female individuals caught by fishers varies according to the catch period and location. Indeed, shrimp migratory movements are well known to fishers, who have adapted their fishing patterns to their benefit. Fishers typically try to maintain high catch rates and maximize catches of large shrimp while minimizing bycatch of other species.

Every year, shrimp migrate to reproduce. In late fall and early winter, berried females (females carrying eggs under the abdomen) begin to migrate to the shallower areas of their distribution range. In spring, they gather at sites suitable for releasing the larvae while the males are still scattered throughout the distribution range. Fishers take full advantage of this spring gathering of berried females to obtain high yields. Once the larvae have been released, the females molt and then disperse to deeper areas (200 to 300 meters) of the distribution range. Shrimp are also distributed differently according to the age of individuals. Typically, young shrimp are found in shallower areas, often at the heads of channels, whereas older individuals, females, are found in deeper waters. Young shrimp concentrations in shallower water are also denser than large shrimp concentrations in deep water. The composition of spring commercial catches often closely reflects this distribution pattern. Because spring catches occur in shallower water, they often consist of 2 groups of individuals: berried females and very small males.

Shrimp also migrate vertically. They leave the bottom at night to rise in the water column to feed on plankton, and then return to the bottom during the day. The scale of vertical migrations varies depending on the individual's developmental stage and local conditions. For example, small shrimp appear to leave the bottom earlier and rise higher in the water column than do larger females. Although yields may be lower at night, the mean catch size should be higher because of the lower proportion of males in catches. What's more, it may be advantageous to fish at night to avoid bycatch of capelin, which also leaves the bottom at night.

The variations in female sizes follow an east-west gradient, the smallest being observed in the Esquiman Channel and the largest, in the Estuary. It is worth noting that, as individual fecundity increases with size, egg production by an equal number of females will theoretically be lower in the east. The number of individuals for a single unit of weight also varies by area. The number of shrimp per kg depends on 2 factors: the fishing pattern influencing the proportion of males in catches; and, the mean size of females. The number of shrimp per kg is increasing from west to

east because the proportion of males in commercial catches is increasing while the size of females is decreasing.

#### **PREDATORS**

The ecosystem dominated by groundfish in the early 1990s has progressed to an ecosystem dominated by forage species. Shrimp population increased following the period during which the population of large groundfish species declined. There is a current increase in the abundance of redfish and Atlantic halibut in the northern Gulf, whereas a recent decrease of northern shrimp and Greenland halibut has been observed (Figure 5). Trophic changes may be observed in the coming years because shrimp is a part of numerous species' diets.

#### **Predator diets**

Redfish (species not specified) and Greenland halibut are the two main predators of northern shrimp in the Gulf of St. Lawrence (Savenkoff et al. 2006). Stomachs from these predators were collected at different times during missions on board DFO vessels. The stomachs were analyzed in the laboratory and the data archived in a database. Diet analysis was conducted according to the methodology detailed in Ouellette-Plante et al. DFO, Mont-Joli, unpublished data.

Greenland halibut has a diverse diet. The composition of the diet of these fish varies with their size (Gauthier et al. 2020). Nearly 19,000 stomachs of Greenland halibut have been collected over the past three decades. For the diet analysis, the stomachs were sorted into three groups by period (1990s, 2000s and 2015-2019) to determine whether consumption of northern shrimp has changed over time. Findings showed that northern shrimp comprise a very small part of the diet of one-year-old Greenland halibut (less than 20 cm long), contributing <1% to the total fullness index (TFI), regardless of the period (Table 1, Figure 6). Northern shrimp are more commonly observed in the stomach contents of two-year-old Greenland halibut (20-30 cm). This increasing frequency of occurrence is observed across the periods studied, rising from 1% in the 1990s to 3.5% in the 2015–2019 period. The TFI follows a similar pattern: 3% during the 1990s, 5% in the 2000s and 12% in the most recent period. For Greenland halibut ≥3 years old (longer than 30 cm), northern shrimp alone accounts for more than 10% of the Greenland halibut's total fullness index, which is significant, considering the dozens of different prey items that have been observed in halibut stomachs over the years. The frequency of occurrence varies between 2% and 20% and the TFI varies between 1% and 22%, depending on the size range and the period under consideration. Northern shrimp was a more important component of the diet of Greenland halibut during the 2000s than during the other two periods. It should be noted that the abundance of northern shrimp in the Gulf of St. Lawrence was at a peak in the 2000s (Gauthier et al. 2020).

The diet of small redfish is based on zooplankton, with redfish consuming progressively more shrimp and fish as their length increases. (Senay et al. 2019). Unlike the case for Greenland halibut, no redfish stomach content data are available for the 2000s. The number of stomachs reported in the ecosystem surveys conducted during the 1990s and the 2015–2019 period were 3,321 and 3,829, respectively (Table 1, Figure 7). For redfish less than 25 cm long, northern shrimp were present in less than 1% of the stomachs analyzed, regardless of the period. For redfish 25 cm and longer, during the 1990s the occurrence of northern shrimp in the diet increased with the size of the fish, from 1.5% to over 20% for fish longer than 45 cm. For the most recent period, occurrence varies between 4% and 9% for redfish longer than 25 cm, with length not being a factor. The mass contribution (MC) and TFI of northern shrimp were low (<6%) in the diet of redfish less than 25 cm long. For redfish longer than 25 cm, in the 1990s the TFI increased with length, from 10% to 21%. For the most recent period, the TFI of northern

shrimp was higher for fish from 25 to 35 cm long. The TFI was estimated to be 26% and 29% for the 25–30 cm and 30–35 cm length classes, respectively, whereas for redfish longer than 35 cm, the TFI was less than 15%.

Based on the diet of redfish, annual consumption of northern shrimp (Q) was estimated for the 2017 to 2019 period in comparison with the 1997 to 1999 period (before the advent of the strong 2011 to 2013 cohorts). Consumption was calculated using the following equation:

$$Q = B \cdot P \cdot \frac{Q}{B}$$

where *B* is the redfish biomass estimate (based on the DFO ecosystem survey), *P* is the proportion (based on MC) of northern shrimp in the redfish diet and Q/B is a theoretical redfish consumption ratio. The Q/B ratio values stem from the ecosystem models available for the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence for different periods: 1.036 for the 1990s and 0.75 for recent years (Savenkoff et al. 2004; Savenkoff and Rioual, DFO, unpublished data).

Redfish captured for the purpose of studying their diet are representative of the entire northern Gulf and the Estuary, which encompasses the areas fished by shrimpers (Figure 8). Consumption estimates were derived on the basis of redfish length classes (5 cm intervals), and were then added together to obtain a value for total consumption. Consumption was roughly 10,000 t between 1997 and 1999; since 2017, this value has risen every year, increasing from 39,000 t to 144,000 t in 2019 (Figure 9). This difference can be explained by the increase in length of strong redfish cohorts and the increasing proportion of northern shrimp in the diet of redfish. The level of uncertainty surrounding these estimates is high. Sampling redfish stomach contents is difficult owing to the regurgitation issues caused by rapid changes in pressure that occur as the trawl is raised from the depths. In addition, redfish biomass estimates from the scientific survey are relative, as the values are not adjusted for trawl catchability. Lastly, the values of the Q/B ratios used to estimate consumption derive from ecosystem model estimates, not from actual measurements of redfish energy requirements based on length. Although these numbers are not precise, it is clear that northern shrimp consumption has increased in recent years. Moreover, because the redfish population is continuing to expand, redfish predation will continue to have an impact on northern shrimp in the coming years. However, the impact of this phenomenon may be lessened if the spatial overlap between northern shrimp and redfish diminishes owing to the expected migration of adults S. mentella individuals to depths of over 300 m.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS**

The deep-water layer (>150 m) of the Gulf of St. Lawrence (GSL) originates from the mixing of cold, less saline and well-oxygenated waters from the Labrador Current and warmer, more saline and less well-oxygenated waters from the Gulf Stream. These waters meet outside the Gulf of St. Lawrence, entering through the Laurentian Channel and flowing to the heads of the Esquiman, Anticosti and Laurentian Channels. The flow of water between Cabot Strait and the head of the Laurentian Channel takes around three to four years. In recent decades, waters from the Gulf Stream have comprised a larger proportion of the mix of waters entering the Gulf, which has led to an increase in water temperature and oxygen depletion in the bottom waters of the GSL.

Over the last few decades, bottom water temperatures have increased across the Gulf (Galbraith et al. 2019). In 2019, temperatures at depths of 150 m, 200 m and 250 m remained higher than normal (Figure 10), and a record high of 6.2 °C was reached at a depth of 300 m in the northwestern Gulf. The area of seabed covered by waters warmer than 6 °C has increased across the Estuary and the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence (Figure 11). At depths of 200 m and

250 m, the Anticosti and Esquiman stocks are found in warmer waters than the Sept-Iles and Estuary stocks. At a depth of 150 m, the opposite is true: the waters in the Anticosti and Esquiman areas at this depth are colder. This is because the cold intermediate layer (CIL) in these regions is colder than in the Sept-Iles and Estuary areas.

In 2019, male and female shrimp were found in waters 1 °C warmer than the historical average (Figure 12). The largest change in the temperature of the deep water, where shrimp are found, was observed seven years ago in the Esquiman and Anticosti areas and five years ago in the Sept-Iles and Estuary areas. Despite this warming of water temperatures in shrimp habitat, no depth-related movement of shrimp has been observed (Figure 13).

As the deep waters travel between the mouth of the Laurentian Channel and its head (located in the Estuary), in situ respiration and oxidation of organic matter cause a decrease in dissolved oxygen. Therefore, the lowest levels of dissolved oxygen are found in the bottom waters of the Estuary. Over the past three years, oxygen concentrations in the St. Lawrence Estuary have been at their lowest in the past 90 years (Blais et al. 2019). Oxygen saturation has decreased to less than 18% and water temperatures have increased by nearly 1 °C. Although northern shrimp is particularly well adapted to withstand hypoxia, female shrimp are less tolerant than male shrimp. At 5 °C, the lethal threshold is 9% saturation for males and 15% saturation for females (Dupont-Prinet et al. 2013). It should be noted that both sexes of shrimp become more sensitive to hypoxia as temperatures increase; at 8 °C, the lethal threshold is 14% and 22% saturation for males and females, respectively (Dupont-Prinet et al. 2013). In addition to being able to tolerate severe hypoxia, shrimp can adapt to oxygen levels that remain chronically near the lethal threshold (Dupont-Prinet et al. 2013; Pillet et al. 2016).

Recent studies have shown that oxygen depletion and warming of deep waters could result in a loss of habitat for northern shrimp (Stortini et al. 2016). It is expected that deep-water temperatures in the GSL will remain high in the coming years. These conditions are not favourable to northern shrimp, given that it is a cold-water species.

#### RECRUITMENT

Environmental conditions affect northern shrimp recruitment from the larval stage until juveniles settle on the bottom. For the Sept-Iles, Anticosti and Esquiman stocks, Brosset et al. (2018) showed that from 2001 to 2016 northern shrimp recruitment appeared to be linked to phytoplankton bloom characteristics and the associated zooplankton phenology, as well as to northern shrimp abundance, rather than to fish predator biomass. It is important to note that the significant variables explaining recruitment were stock-specific and depended on the area considered. The Esquiman area might show increasing northern shrimp recruitment in the future under moderate warming, but recruitment in the Sept-Iles area might be adversely affected. These findings provide a better understanding of stock-specific recruitment in a changing environment and can ultimately improve management of northern shrimp in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. This model has been updated by adding the 2017 and 2018 data. The results are presented in Figure 14.

#### **COMMERCIAL FISHERY**

#### FISHERY STATISTICS

The shrimp fishing licence holders have to describe their fishing operations in a logbook. Information on the estimated catch, the number of hours of trawling, and the location of the fishing tows are noted for each day at sea. The catch data are validated with the processing plant purchase slips or with the dock side monitoring program. The dock side monitoring

program has been running since 1991; all fishermen have to have their landings weighted by observers who are based in designated ports.

The resolution of the information noted in the logbook and recorded in a zonal file (ZIFF, *Zonal Interchange File Format*) corresponds to one fishing day at a given location. Every day, the fisherman has to note the total of the estimated catches and the total of hours of trawling for each location. The official landing (coming from the dock side weighting), that happens often after many days at sea, is then attributed proportionally to the daily catches.

DFO official statistics on landings by fishing area are derived from the Canadian Atlantic Quota Report (CAQR) and are available in the Gulf Quota Report.

Northern shrimp landings in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence have risen gradually since the fishery began. Landings increased from about 1,000 t in the early 1970s to more than 35,000 t by the end of 2010 (Figure 15). Landings decreased thereafter to 16,161 t in 2019. The preliminary statistics indicate 2019 landings of 199 t in the Estuary, 3,884 t in Sept-Iles, 6,241 t in Anticosti, and 5,837 t in Esquiman (Figure 16).

In 2018, TACs decreased by 74% in Estuary, by 60% in Sept-Iles and by 15% in Anticosti and Esquiman (Table 2). In 2019, the TACs remained the same as in 2018 for the four areas. As of December 9, 2019, the TAC has been reached at 83% in Estuary, at over 90% in Sept-Iles and Anticosti and at almost 100% in Esquiman. The proportion of fishing effort between spring, summer and fall seems consistent over the years (Figure 17).

#### DISTRIBUTION OF FISHING EFFORT

The harvest site position that the fisher notes in the logbook is used to identify the shrimp fishing area in which fishing operations are conducted. Depending on the type of form issued to the fisher's fleet, the position is expressed either as latitude and longitude or by identifying the fishing square (a square measuring 10 minutes by 10 minutes, Figure 18). The harvest site may, on occasion, be missing. In such a case, it possible to identify the shrimp fishing area by NAFO subdivision of (Figure 19) find in the logbook.

The spatial distributions of catches, effort and catch per unit of effort (CPUE) by grid square are shown in Figure 20 to Figure 22. They are shown by decade and grid square mean, or for 2016 to 2019.

Use of the Vessel Monitoring System (VMS) has been a licence condition since 2012. During shrimp fishing trips, vessels were positioned by satellite at a 60-minute frequency and, since 2016, every 30 minutes. The information collected consisted of the vessel number (CFVN), position (latitude and longitude), date and time. There is no information on whether a vessel was in a shrimp fishing situation or when the trawl was set. In order to distinguish non-directed shrimp fishery activities, we compared the dates and CFVN in the VMS data with the logbook data. We retained all positions that more or less corresponded to a day when a shrimp catch was recorded in logbooks. It was impossible for another directed-species activity to be conducted in that time interval. Next, we eliminated positions that a vessel travelled through towards the harvest site, and positions where a vessel was stationary (at sea or dockside). To accomplish this, we calculated vessel speed starting from the positions and the time interval between two positions. We retained speeds between 1.8 and 2.6 knots as shrimp trawling speeds and validated this information with fishers. Shrimp fishing positions were aggregated annually in grid squares of 1 minute longitude by 1 minute latitude for charting.

The use of fishing activity positions in logbooks (Figure 23) and the VMS (Figure 24) helped delineate fishing activities in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. The sectors that sustain fishing in the 4 areas have barely changed in recent years and correspond to the spots where high

concentrations of shrimp were observed during the research survey. In recent years, certain traditional fishing grounds have been abandoned because of the low abundance of shrimp: for example, the area east of the Manicouagan Peninsula in the Estuary, the northeastern tip of the Gaspé Peninsula, the southeast of Anticosti Island, and the southwest of the Esquiman Channel.

#### CATCH AND FISHING EFFORT COMPILATION

An observation given by fishermen in their logbook corresponds to a catch and an effort realised by a vessel for a fishing day in a given location. A first validation of the observations is done in eliminating missing or improbable data for essential variables (fishing vessel, catch, effort, date of the catch, shrimp fishing area). Following the validation, the sum of catches does not represent the total of the landings given that some observations had to be removed from the analyses because they were missing or incomplete. The sum of the effort corresponding to the same observations neither represents the total effort put by the fleets to catch the total landing. However, it is possible to estimate the total fishing effort corresponding to the total landing by using the catch per unit of effort estimated from the validated observation subset (Table 3, Figure 25). Similarly, it is possible to estimate the monthly catch and effort by fishing area and by year (Table 4 and Table 5).

The sum of catches does not represent the total of the landings given that some observations had to be removed from the analyses because they were missing or incomplete. The sum of the effort corresponding to the same observations neither represents the total effort put by the fleets to catch the total landing. However, it is possible to estimate the total fishing effort corresponding to the total landing by using the catch per unit of effort estimated from the validated observation subset (Table 3, Figure 25). Similarly, it is possible to estimate the monthly catch and effort by fishing area and by year (Table 4 and Table 5).

Shrimpers' total annual fishing effort has declined, from 114,000 hours of fishing in 2017 to 79,000 hours in 2018 and 71,000 hours in 2019 (Figure 26). Effort over the past two years has been below the historical average of 110,700 hours and represents the lowest annual fishing effort observed since 1984. While the decrease in fishing effort is noticeable in all four fishing areas, the magnitude of the trend is greater in the Estuary and Sept-Iles areas.

#### CATCH PER UNIT OF EFFORT STANDARDIZATION

The annual catches per unit of effort (CPUE) are standardized to take into account the changes in the fishing capacity and in the seasonal fishing patterns (Gavaris 1980). Multiple linear regressions were performed between the logarithm of CPUE and the variables vessel length and propulsion power (to reflect changes in fishing power), month (to take account changes in the fishing season) and year (to isolate the annual effect without any effect from the other variables). The analyses were performed with the GLM procedure of the SAS software (SAS 1996). The analyses were done separately for each fishing area.

The important variables were first examined to determine if the number of observations in each category was sufficient to be representative of the fleet behaviour. The length and the propulsion power of the vessels were grouped into classes. The lengths were grouped into 6 classes of 10 feet, from 30 to 89 feet, identified by the middle of the class. The powers were grouped into 9 classes of 100 hp, from 100 to 999 hp, identified also by the middle of the class. Given that one observation corresponds to one (or less) fishing day, it is considered that the fishing effort in a given category is representative when many observations (and thus many fishing days) are associated with it.

The conditions for which the fishing effort is considered representative have already been presented in Savard (2011). They are the following:

- a vessel had to be active during at least 3 years and had to have at least 7 observations per year;
- a length or power class had to be present during at least 3 years and had to have at least 7 observations per year;
- the months that were kept were those during which there were activities for at least 3 years and for which there are at least 7 observations (5 observations for the Estuary area) per year and per fishing area;
- an observation would be considered as significant if it corresponds to an effort greater than one hour and a catch greater than 50 kg;
- the sub-categories representing less than 1% of the total observations were not used in the analyses because it was considered that they were little representative of the behaviour of the fleets.

The validation of these models is done by analyzing the residuals against the predicted values and categories of factors studied. The analyses of variance are all significant (p<0.0001) as well as the contribution of the categories to the regression (p<0.0001) except for the length category (p=0.0172) in the Estuary area. The model explains 54% of the variance in Estuary, 51% in Sept-Iles, 59% in Anticosti and 59% in Esquiman.

The standardized CPUEs correspond to a standard vessel with a length class of 60-69 ft and a propulsion power class of 500-599 hp and the month is June. CPUE values have varied widely over time and have followed similar trends since 1982 in all four fishing areas. CPUEs were low from 1983 to 1995; they began increasing in 1995 and peaked around 2005, after which they remained high for a few more years (Table 6 and Figure 27). CPUE values declined from 2014 to 2017 but have stabilized since then. The CPUE for the Estuary increased in 2019. In recent years, CPUEs in the four fishing areas have been comparable to those observed in the early 2000s.

#### **COMMERCIAL CATCH SAMPLING**

Samples from commercial catches have been collected at landing since 1982 (Table 7). The samples are brought back to the laboratory where the individuals are sexed and measured (cephalothorax length, CL) to the closest 0.1 mm. The individuals are sexed according to the characteristic of the endopod of the first pleopod (Rasmussen 1953) and the maturity stage is determined by the presence or absence of sternal spines (McCrary 1971) and by the presence or absence of eggs.

Commercial catch samples are combined by area and by month. The monthly length frequency distributions are weighted by the month landing (Table 8) and the numbers at length are calculated by applying the weight-length relationships estimated from the survey (see section DFO research survey). The annual commercial catches are estimated by summing the monthly numbers at length (Table 9). The numbers per unit of effort are calculated by dividing the numbers at length by the fishing effort (Figure 28 and Figure 29).

The main indicator of the stock status is estimated using data from the commercial fishery and research survey. Indices used from commercial fishing are numbers per unit of effort (NPUE) during the summer for the male and female components. These indices have been restricted to the summer (June, July and August) due to seasonal variations in catchability. The male and

female NPUE are estimated from length frequency of summer months by fishing area (Table 10 and Figure 30).

Mean lengths of female carapace shrimps harvested in the summer by fishing area and year are presented in Figure 31. A generally declining trend in the size of female shrimp has been observed over the years in the four fishing areas.

#### **DFO RESEARCH SURVEY**

#### **DESCRIPTION OF THE SURVEY**

A ecosystemic research survey has been conducted annually in the Estuary and the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence since 1990 to estimate the abundance of northern shrimp and groundfish species. The survey is conducted with a shrimp trawl following a stratified random sampling plan. Fishing operations take place 24 hours a day. A description of the 2019 survey and sampling protocols is presented in Bourdages et al. (2020).

The stratification used for the allocation of fishing stations is presented in Figure 32. In the Gulf, the grounds located at depths greater than 37 m (20 fathoms) are covered by the survey (with the exception of the Mecatina Trough). In the Estuary, the survey covered the grounds at depths greater than 183 m (100 fathoms) from 1990 to 2007. In 2008, it was decided to add strata to cover depths from 37 to 183 m in this sector to obtain a better coverage of the northern shrimp spatial distribution. The surface of the study area has increased from 116,115 km² to 118,391 km².

In 2019, 128 fishing stations were successfully sampled, specifically 36 in 4R, 59 in 4S and 33 in 4T, which is 40 fewer stations than in 2018, making 2019 the year with the fewest stations successfully sampled since 1990 (Table 11). On average, 186 fishing stations are sampled every year. The decrease in the number of stations sampled is due to the fact that the time available for the survey was cut short by 12 days, affecting coverage of the study area (Figure 33). In 17 strata, sampling of a minimum of two stations was not ensured. Most of these strata that were partially covered or not covered at all are located south of the west coast of Newfoundland, in the Laurentian Channel and the Strait of Belle Isle. The main strata in which the largest shrimp concentrations are found were all sampled in 2019.

For each fishing tow, the trawl catch is sorted by species or by taxon. The total catch of shrimp is weighted and a sample of about 2 kg is collected to determine the proportion of *Pandalus borealis* compared to other shrimp species and its biological characteristics as well. The maturity stage (male, primiparous or mutiparous female with or without gonads in maturation and egg bearing female) is identified for each individual. The cephalothorax length is measured with an electronic calliper with a precision of 0.1 mm. The individual weight is recorded with a precision of 0.1 g following a stratified sampling design (about ten individuals per sex per 1 mm length class) for each fishing area.

The area swept by the trawl is estimated from the duration of the tow, the speed of the vessel and the wingspread of the trawl. The *P. borealis* catch for each tow is estimated from its proportion in the sample and is standardized to an area of 1 km² taking into account the swept surface (Table 12 and Figure 34).

#### **DISTRIBUTION**

# Geographic distribution of catches

The geographical distribution of catches by weight per tow (kg/15 minutes tow) was made for periods of four or five years (Figure 35). The interpolation of catches was performed on a grid covering the study area using a ponderation inversely proportional to the distance (R version 2.13.0, Rgeos library; R Development Core Team 2011). The isoline contours were then plotted for four biomass levels which approximate the 20<sup>th</sup>, 40<sup>th</sup>, 60<sup>th</sup> and 80<sup>th</sup> percentiles of the non-zero values. The catch rates distribution of males and females for 2014 to is also presented in a bubbles type map (Figure 36).

The survey is deemed to effectively cover the entire distribution range of northern shrimp in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. The spatial distribution of northern shrimp shows that the best catch rates were observed along the Esquiman, Anticosti, and Laurentian channels, as well as west of Anticosti Island through the Estuary. Typically, young shrimp are found in shallower areas, often at the heads of channels, whereas older individuals, females, are found in deeper waters. Northern shrimp occurs only rarely in the southern Gulf.

# Distribution of catches by depth and temperature

The relative cumulative frequency of catches (in weight) was compiled according to depth, temperature and dissolved oxygen, all years combined (Figure 37). This relationship was depicted in graph form, in combination with the relative cumulative frequency of the number of stations sampled by depth in the study area. This figure illustrates the depth windows in which the shrimp is likely to be caught in August in the study area.

The research survey data shows that more than 80% of the cumulative northern shrimp biomass is found at depths between 192 and 329 m in bottom temperature from 3.7 to  $5.8^{\circ}$ C and dissolved oxygen concentration between 75 et 154  $\mu$ M. The median depth of northern shrimp distribution is 259 m and the median temperature is  $5.3^{\circ}$ C. Generally, the northern shrimp is associated with deep water mass and found mainly in channels at depths of 200 to 300 m, where sediment is fine and consolidated.

# Area of occupancy

Three spatial indices were selected: the design-weighted area of occupancy, the D95 and the Gini index.

# **Design-weighted area of occupancy**

The design-weighted area of occupancy (DWAO) (Smedbol et al. 2002) is the area of the study zone in which the shrimp is found.

#### **D95**

The D95 index describes geographic concentration. This descriptor corresponds to the minimum area containing 95% of the shrimp biomass. Calculation details are described in Swain and Sinclair (1994).

#### Gini index

The Gini index quantifies the homogeneity of shrimp distribution. This index is calculated using the Lorenz curve (Myers and Cadigan 1995). The index goes from 0 to 1, where 0 corresponds to a perfectly homogenous distribution and 1 corresponds to a very concentrated distribution.

In 2019, northern shrimp was distributed over more than 90,000 km² in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence: the study area was 116,115 km² (Figure 38). While there was a slight uptrend in the area of occupancy, there was a decrease in the highest shrimp concentration areas, where more than 95% of the biomass is distributed. Since 2010, the minimum area went from more than 50 000 km² to close to 30 000 km².

#### **BIOMASS ESTIMATION BY GEOSTATISTICS**

The biomass (kg/km²) calculated at all stations of the study area is kriged separately for males and females. First, the positions of sampling stations, expressed in latitude and longitude, are transformed into a Cartesian coordinate system according to the Lambert Conformal Conic projection using parallels 48°N and 50°N as a reference and 46.5°N and 70°O as point of origin. This conversion is carried out using libraries "sp" and "rgdal" (Pebesma 2013a, Bivand 2013) of R (R Development Core Team 2008).

As a first step, a variogram is calculated for each survey. To highlight the spatial structure of the data, it is sometimes necessary to remove outliers. The values of cuts are shown in the table below. Likewise, values lower than 5 kg/km² are not used for estimating the variogram. From 1990 to 2012, annual variograms were estimated with the procedure "VARIO" of SAS software (SAS 1996). From 2013, the variograms were performed with the library "gstat" of R (Pebesma 2013b). The semivariances were calculated between all pairs of stations. The distance (h) between them was discrete and semivariances were averaged for different distance classes with intervals of 15 km and a maximum distance of 225 km.

In a second step, the annual variogram is standardized, that is to say that semivariances are divided by the observed variance of the data used to construct the variogram. Subsequently, a pluriannual variogram is constructed from the average of the last three variograms, that of the current year and the two preceding years. The pluriannual variogram corresponds to the mean of the semivariances for each distance *h* of the annual variograms, weighted by the number of pairs associated with these distances. The use of a pluriannual variogram reduces the variability of the spatial structure which is observed in some years, allowing a better fit of the model.

From 1990 to 2012, the parameters of pluriannual variograms (nugget, sill and range) were fitted manually to obtain the best possible adjustment (Table 13). Although other variogram models were examined but the exponential model was selected because it produced the best fit. Since 2013, the parameters of the exponential variogram were fitted with the function "fit.variogram" from the library "gstat" of R (Pebesma 2013a). To minimize the least squares, the adjustment was performed by weighting the data by  $N_i/h_i^2$  order to give more weight to the adjustment of the first points of the variogram (Figure 39).

Thereafter, the values of catches were spatially interpolated in the study area using kriging. To do this, all survey observations were used including low and extreme values. The pluriannual variogram was adjusted to represent the variance of the observations of the study area. The nugget  $(C_0)$  and sill parameters (C) were multiplied by the variance of all observations in the study area. The interpolation was performed on a regular grid with nodes separated by distances of 5 km in both directions. The local estimations were made using the catches of the eight nearest stations that are present within a maximum search radius of 200 km.

From 1990 to 2012, the kriging, the estimates of the mean and variance estimation were performed using the toolbox "Kriging" of MATLAB (Lafleur and Gratton 1998). Since 2013, the kriging was performed with the function "krige" of the library "gstat" of R (Pebesma 2013a) and the estimates of the kriging mean and variance estimation were calculated using a function developed by Sébastien Durand (pers. comm.).

The mean biomass (kg/km²) of each fishing area is then calculated by doing the mean of the local estimations in the area. The total biomass of a given fishing area is obtained by multiplying the mean biomass by the surface of the area. The surfaces of the fishing areas are as followed: Estuary, 4,000 km² from 1990 to 2007 and 6,325 km² from 2008 to 2017; Sept-Iles, 29,775 km² from 1990 to 2007 and 29,975 km² from 2008 to 2017; Anticosti, 46,400 km²; Esquiman, 32,350 km².

Maps of total biomass distribution are shown for each year in Figure 40 and maps of the distribution of male and female shrimp are shown in Figure 41 and Figure 42. Indices of total biomass (Figure 43) and of male and female biomass (Figure 44, Table 14 and Table 17) in the Sept-Iles, Anticosti and Esquiman areas showed upward trends in the1990s, but declining trends have been observed since 2003. Biomass estimates for 2019 were comparable to, or slightly greater than, those for 2018. Biomass values observed since 2017 are comparable to the low values of the early 1990s. Significant interannual variations were found in the biomass estimates for the Estuary: values in 2017 and 2018 were among the lowest in the time series, while the 2019 value was among the highest.

Biomass estimates are generally more accurate for males than for females. The coefficient of variation is approximately 20% to 25% for males and 10% to 20% for females in the Sept-Iles, Anticosti and Esquiman fishing areas (Table 15 and Table 16). The coefficient of variation is higher in the Estuary.

#### ABUNDANCE ESTIMATION

Biomasses estimated by kriging are converted into abundance from the weight-length relationships and from the length frequency distributions. Length frequencies of each sample are first bumped to the total catch of the station and then, standardized to a 1 km² swept area. The frequencies (n/km²) are regrouped into 0.5 mm size class.

The mean distribution of frequencies (in n/km²) per size class is estimated for each fishing area, for males and females. The mean distribution is estimated from all stations that were sampled in the fishing area. The mean distribution is then converted into weight by applying a weight-length relationship that is estimated for each area (Table 18, Figure 45). The weight-length relationship estimated in 1993 is used for the 1990-2004 period. Since 2005, the relationship estimated annually is used for the current year. The same relationship is used for both sexes.

The stock biomass estimated by kriging is distributed among the size classes following the proportions in weight of the mean distribution of the stock. The abundance of each size class is obtained by dividing the biomass by the mean weight of the class. The total stock abundance is then obtained by adding the abundance of all size classes. The exercise is done separately for males and females. Given that the numbers are not kriged, it is not possible to obtain an estimate of the variance of the abundance by kriging. Therefore, the coefficient of variation of the biomass is used to estimate the 95% confidence interval of the abundance.

The female abundance could be separated into maturity stages for the years when the identification of the stage was done for each individual. The abundance of primiparous and multiparous females was calculated from 1990 to 2000 and then from 2009 to 2017.

The population structures for each fishing area derived from the DFO survey are presented for males and females in Figure 46 and Figure 47. In the Estuary, there is a low abundance of small males but an above average abundance of large males and females. Whereas in the Sept-Iles and Anticosti areas, the abundance of males and females is below average, in the Esquiman area, the corresponding abundance values are comparable to the series average (1990–2018).

It is possible to obtain an index of recruitment by estimating the abundance of juveniles for which the cephalothorax length is smaller than 12.5 mm. The individuals of these sizes are aged of about fifteen months (Daoud et al. 2010). The estimation of abundance of the juveniles is obtained by adding the abundance of the size classes that are included in the first mode. In 2019, the abundance of juveniles (carapace length between 8 and 12 mm) was low in the Estuary and Anticosti areas and average in the Sept-Iles and Esquiman areas. From 2016 to 2018, recruitment was low in all four fishing areas (Table 20).

After following a declining trend for more than a dozen years, the abundance indices for males and females in the Sept-Iles, Anticosti and Esquiman areas stabilized or increased slightly in 2019 (Table 19 and Figure 48). The 2019 abundance values for these three stocks are low compared to those observed between 2000 and 2010. The values obtained for Sept-Iles and Anticosti are comparable to the lowest values recorded in the early 1990s. The abundance indices for males and females in the Estuary increased significantly in 2019 from the very low values observed in 2017 and 2018.

The allocation of additional stations in the shallow area of the St. Lawrence Estuary since 2008 has had a very significant impact on the number of males and females surveyed in the Estuary fishing area and to a lesser extent in the Sept-Iles area (Figure 48). After 12 surveys with this increased coverage, the inter-annual coherence between the shrimp abundance measured according to the original area and the extended survey area indicates that the biomass was largely underestimated and the exploitation rate index significantly overestimated for the Estuary area. In the short term, shallow strata should be integrated into estimates of the main indicator of stock status.

The variations in shrimp sizes follow an east-west gradient, the smallest being observed in the Esquiman Channel and the largest, in the Estuary. In all four areas, the average size of male and female shrimp showed a downward trend over the 1990–2019 time series. In 2019, the average size of males and females in the Estuary and Sept-lles areas, along with males in the Anticosti area, was larger than the sizes recorded in 2018 (Figure 49). The survey has collected individual weight data since 2006. Shrimp weight estimates for males of 14 and 20 mm and females of 22 and 26 mm seem to increase over the years (Figure 50). The weight of the shrimp was higher than average in the Esquiman and Anticosti areas from 2010 to 2018, and has been higher in the Sept-lles area since 2012 and in the Estuary since 2015, following a gradient that began earlier in the east. A return to shrimp of average weight was observed in the Esquiman and Anticosti areas in 2019.

#### PRECAUTIONARY APPROACH

The precautionary approach (PA) for northern shrimp in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence was adopted in 2012 in accordance with the <u>fishery decision-making framework incorporating the precautionary approach</u> (DFO 2006).

## MAIN STOCK STATUS INDICATOR AND REFERENCE POINTS

The stock assessment is descriptive and focuses on the review of indices from the commercial fishery and research survey. These two sources of data are independent and allow the estimation of catch rates or densities which are considered as good indices of shrimp abundance. During the PA development, it was decided to use them both equally (with the same weight) in the constitution of the main indicator of the stock status (Savard 2012). However, given the seasonal variations in catchability the estimation of the fishery indicators is restricted to summer (in June, July and August), the season during which catchability for males and females is considered constant.

Given that the northern shrimp changes sex, it is important to protect at the same time the male (recruitment to the female component) and the female components (spawning stock) of the stocks. Although no specific study was realized, we assume that the abundance of males is not a factor limiting the success of reproduction. The proportion of reproductive females carrying fertilized eggs early in spring before the hatching of larvae had always been very high (98% or more in the Sept-Iles area since 1992). However, the number of recruit females (primiparous) in a given year depends on the number of males which undertook the process of sex change in the previous winter. The abundance of primiparous females is directly proportional to the abundance of all males of the previous year.

Also, the abundance of the reproductive females in spring can be predicted from the estimation of the spawning stock of the previous summer. The spawning stock estimated in summer consists of primiparous females which have completed the sex change and of multiparous females which survive the reproduction and the release of larvae.

Male and female abundance indices are calculated from indices for each sex obtained from the fishery in summer (number per unit of effort in June, July, and August) and from the research survey (abundance). The combination of these indices constitutes the main indicator of the stock status. To be able to combine them, each index is first standardized to a period of reference (1990-1999, except for Estuary 1995-1999). The main indicator of stock status is the average of the four standardized indices. For the Estuary, the survey indices are based on the sampling area covered since 1990, specifically the four strata corresponding to depths greater 183 m.

Like the main stock status indicator, the limit reference point (LRP) and the upper stock reference point (USR) were developed in fall 2011 (Savard 2012; DFO 2011).

Stocks increased from a relatively low abundance level in the mid-1980s and mid-1990s due to the production of abundant year-classes. During the 1980s, predator abundance was high and likely had a major impact on the maximum abundance level reached by the stocks. In the 1990s, abundant cohorts were produced at a time when predator abundance was declining. It appears that the spawning stock was large enough to produce abundant cohorts, which had a noticeable effect on stock condition. Stock status corresponding to these low abundance levels, which have since increased, represents the limit reference point (LRP). The stocks' behaviour in the critical zone is uncertain, however, because such a situation has never been observed during the period under study.

The production of very abundant year-classes allowed stocks to begin increasing again in the early 2000s when predation mortality was likely low. However, stock status has been declining since 2003 and exploitation rate indices have been increasing. It is therefore uncertain whether the abundance levels observed since 2003 can be maintained. The 1996 to 2002 period appears to have been a stable period characterized by sustainable catch levels. The average stock status for this productive and stable period represents a biomass approximation based on the maximum sustainable yield. The value of the upper stock reference (USR) point was set to 80% of the mean value of the indicator for the 1996 to 2002 period. The values assigned to the limit reference point and the upper stock reference point, in keeping with the fishery decision-making framework incorporating the precautionary approach, are presented in Appendix 1.

The standardized abundance indices for male and female shrimp derived from the fishery and the research survey show similar trends for the Sept-Iles, Anticosti and Esquiman stocks since the 1980s. The indices were low in the 1980s and the early 1990s (Table 21 and Figure 51). The indices showed an upward trend from the mid-1990s until 2003. Commercial fishery indices remained fairly stable and high in subsequent years, whereas the survey indices began to decline. Fishery indices began to decrease in 2015. In 2019, these indices showed either

stability or a slight increase. The indices for the Estuary show much greater variability from year to year. A significant increase was observed in the fishery indices in 2018 and in the survey indices in 2019.

In 2019, the status of the four stocks improved according to the main stock status indicator. The Estuary, Anticosti and Esquiman stocks are all in the healthy zone whereas the Sept-Iles stock is still in the cautious zone (Figure 52). The Estuary stock returned to the healthy zone after a brief time in the cautious zone in 2017. This is the third consecutive year that the Sept-Iles stock has been in the cautious zone, although the indicator showed some improvement in 2019.

When the precautionary approach (PA) was developed in the late 2000s, the commercial catch rate and the research survey abundance index were relatively consistent. From 1993 to 2005, the stocks were growing and the fishery and survey indices followed the same trend. From 2005 onward, the research survey index began to decline, while the commercial catch rate remained stable at relatively high levels. In fact, CPUEs from the commercial fishery were demonstrating hyperstability, a phenomenon that occurs when CPUE values decline more slowly than the population's abundance (Harley et al. 2001; Walters 2003). This discrepancy is due to the fact that these two indices do not represent the same portion of the population. The research survey covers the species' entire range in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, while the commercial fishery targets the concentrations of shrimp at the channel heads where abundance is higher. Since 2015, commercial fishery indices have been declining and the gap between these and the research survey indices has narrowed. This suggests that the declines in shrimp abundance and the decrease in the size of concentration areas are now substantial enough that higher catch rates can no longer be maintained in the commercial fishery.

The average size of male and female shrimp has been declining in all four stocks since the early 1990s. This trend can be observed in both the commercial fishery data (Figure 31) and the DFO research survey data (Figure 49). For populations of similar abundance, a decrease in average size will have a negative impact on the stock's reproductive potential since fewer eggs will be produced per female (Parsons and Tucker, 1986). With the stock indices used to produce the stock status indicator and to project harvests calculated by number, we are now in a situation where the exploitation rate of the population's reproductive potential is possibly higher now than it was in the early 1990s, for populations of comparable abundance.

#### HARVEST GUIDELINES AND DECISION RULES

Harvest guidelines were established according to the main indicator and its position in relation to the stock status classification zones (healthy, cautious and critical) in accordance with the precautionary approach. These guidelines were established based on the historical relationship observed between the main stock status indicator for a given year and the following year's harvest level. This relationship was modified based on the stock status zones to adjust the exploitation rate according to the status of the resource. The exploitation rate is constant when the stock is in the healthy zone; the value used is equal to the mean rate observed between 1990 and 2010. The harvest rate decreases through the cautious zone to the critical zone, where the exploitation rate is set a constant value that is four times lower than that for the healthy zone. The guidelines for the four fishing areas are presented in Appendix 1.

A simulation model was developed to test these guidelines and compare the performance of various harvest adjustment rules (Desgagnés and Savard 2012; Bourdages and Desgagnés 2014). The operational model adapted to the dynamics of a northern shrimp stock successfully captured the evolution of a model population and supported the testing of multiple assumptions concerning stock dynamics. The model can be viewed as a powerful tool for simulating stock

trajectory and assessing risks and uncertainties as part of the evaluation of management strategies.

Fisheries Management will set the TACs for the coming year on the basis of the projected harvest levels by applying the decision rules of the current precautionary approach. To minimize TAC adjustments between two consecutive years, decision rules apply a threshold and a cap to TAC adjustments. If the difference between the TAC and the projected harvest level is less than 5%, no adjustment will be made. If the stock is in the healthy zone and the difference between the TAC and the projected harvest level is greater than 5%, a cap will be applied and the TAC adjustment (positive or negative) will not exceed 15%.

The TACs were adjusted annually from 2012 to 2018 in keeping with the precautionary approach, even though northern shrimp in the Estuary and Gulf is managed on a two-year cycle. In 2019, in response to requests from industry and the First Nations, DFO agreed to adopt biennial decision rules, a scenario that was assessed in 2014 and found to meet conservation objectives. The main justification for their request was that redfish predation was having a greater impact than the fishery in terms of causing a decrease in the shrimp population. This scenario led to the decision to maintain the status quo for the TACs in 2019 relative to 2018. In contrast, applying the decision rules that were in effect would have led to a significant reduction in TACs in 2019.

According to the guidelines established as part of the precautionary approach, the projected harvest levels for 2020 are 1,524 t for the Estuary, 5,123 t for Sept-Iles, 6,311 t for Anticosti and 6,142 t for Esquiman (Figure 53 and Table 22). The increases for the Estuary and Sept-Iles stocks are large, that is, 537% and 48%, respectively. Fisheries Management will set the TACs for 2020 based on these harvest levels by applying the decision rules of the precautionary approach and the advisory committee findings.

#### **EXPLOITATION RATE**

An exploitation rate index is obtained by dividing the commercial catches in number by the abundance value estimated from the research survey. This method does not allow the absolute exploitation rate to be estimated or the index to be related to target exploitation rates. However, it does permit tracking of relative changes over the years. The exploitation rate index—like the survey abundance index—for the Estuary is highly variable, dropping in 2019 to the lowest value in the series (1990–2019) (Figure 54). In 2019, the exploitation rate indices for Sept-Iles and Esquiman declined to values comparable to the series average, while the index for Anticosti has been increasing in the past two years and has reached values that are among the highest in the series.

#### IMPACT OF THE FISHERY ON THE ENVIRONMENT

#### **IMPACT ON HABITAT**

The use of the vessel monitoring system (VMS) since 2012 has made it possible to determine the locations of fishing grounds and the trawling footprint on the seabed (Figure 55). Since 2012, total annual fishing effort has amounted to about 86,000 hours, which corresponds to a maximum annual footprint of approximately 7,000 km², assuming that the trawl tows do not overlap (Table 23). This effort is concentrated in an area of 13,100 km² where fishing intensity is variable (Figure 55). The fishing zone with the most intense activity corresponds to an area of 2,200 km² where 27% of fishing effort is deployed. There is 15% overlap between the area where fishing is carried out and the shrimp distribution area.

The fishing effort of shrimpers in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence is concentrated and the fishers return to the same fishing grounds year after year. Moritz et al. (2016) suggested that, in this long-exploited ecosystem, a critical level of disturbance was already reached at the time of the first gear passages, which occurred decades ago and had irreversible impacts on the seabed by removing vulnerable taxa and structures providing three-dimensional habitats. These authors also indicated that it is likely that benthic communities subsequently reached a disturbed state of equilibrium on which current trawling has limited or no further impacts.

Fishing effort has declined over the past four years, going from more than 110,000 hours of fishing to fewer than 70,000 hours. This effort has been more concentrated on shrimp holes. The area of the zone in which trawling is carried out has decreased from 15,000 km² to 10,000 km². This points to a potential decline in the impact of the fishery on habitat.

Fisheries management measures aimed at conserving corals and sponges in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence were put in place in 11 areas totalling 8,571 km² on December 15, 2017. The use of bottom-contact gear, such as the bottom trawls used by shrimpers, is prohibited in these areas. This type of gear poses a risk to these important benthic communities, given that cold-water corals and sponges are fragile biogenic species that recover very slowly. The analysis of VMS data has shown that fishers are respecting these areas: no fishing effort was observed in these zones in 2018 and 2019 (Figure 55).

#### **BYCATCHES**

Harvesters are obliged to have an at-sea observer on board at the Department's request. The At-Sea Observer Program aims at 5% coverage of all shrimper fishing trips. These observers record detailed information on tows (position, duration, and catch per species or taxon and, for some species, specimen length). Data from the At-Sea Observer Program that were used for this study were collected between 2000 and 2019 during the northern shrimp fishing in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence with the goal to estimate the bycatches.

The methodology for data processing of bycatches is presented in Savard et al. (2013). Since 2000, 22,881 tows were sampled. The positions of the observed tows from 2017 to 2019 are presented in Figure 56. Weighting factors (∑shrimper effort/∑observer effort) were calculated and used to scale the bycatch results to the total effort deployed by the fleet (Table 24 and Table 25).

From 2000 to 2012, average annual bycatches totalled about 500 t (Table 26 and Figure 57). Since 2013, these bycatches have increased rapidly, reaching a historical peak of over 1,500 t in 2016 before beginning to decline again. Bycatches stood at 652 t and 653 t in 2018 and 2019, respectively. The upward trend that began in 2013 can be explained by the increase in catches of small redfish as a result of the strong redfish recruitment observed in recent years (Senay et al. 2019). Redfish catches have nonetheless been declining since 2018 (Figure 60). The decrease in redfish bycatches is attributable to the fact that the fish are now larger and cannot fit through the openings in the Nordmore grate. In 2019, Greenland halibut catches rose to 203 t compared with an average level of less than 100 t (Figure 62). The majority of Greenland halibut catches were made in the Sept-Iles area. Witch flounder catches have likewise been increasing since 2016 (Figure 64). The 2017 and 2018 Greenland halibut cohorts and the 2016 witch flounder cohort are healthy (Bourdages et al. 2020) and the fish were of a size that could be caught by shrimpers in 2019, as they were too small to be excluded by the Nordmore grate.

The bycatch estimate is compared with shrimp catches to obtain a ratio of bycatches to the total shrimp catch (Table 26 and Figure 58). From 2000 to 2012, the ratios varied between 1% and 2%. The ratio began to increase in 2013 and has remained at a level of over 4% since 2016. This upward trend is mainly due to a significant increase in catches of small redfish.

In 2019, the main species in bycatches were, in order of importance, Greenland halibut, redfish, capelin, witch flounder, herring, white barracudina, and American plaice (Table 27 and Table 28). These species are commonly caught in the shrimp fishery and are present in more than 70% of tows. Fish bycatches were mostly in the range of 1 kg or less per species per sampled tow.

Bycatches are compared to the biomass and population estimates derived from DFO's annual trawl survey in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence between 2000 and 2019 (Bourdages et al. 2020). The total estimated bycatch by species nonetheless represents less than 1% of their respective estimated biomass based on the DFO survey results, except for Greenland halibut in 2019 (1.2%) and witch flounder since 2016 (>1%) (Table 29 and Figure 62 and Figure 64).

The geographical distributions of bycatches during fishing activities directed on shrimp in presence of an at-sea observer are presented for Atlantic cod, redfishes, Atlantic halibut, Greenland halibut, American plaice, witch flounder and capelin. The average of catches (kg/tow) of all tows in a same square of 5 minutes is made annually (2018 and 2019) (Figure 59 to Figure 65). Length frequencies are available for Atlantic cod, redfishes, Atlantic halibut, Greenland halibut, American plaice and witch flounder (Figure 59 to Figure 65).

Catches of other shrimp species during commercial fishing activities are very low compared to northern shrimp catches. Two shrimp species are common in catches: white shrimp (*Pasiphaea multidentata*) and Aesop shrimp (*Pandalus montagui*). From 2000 to 2019, the percentage in the total *P. multidentata* catch observed at sea was 0.09% and in landings, 0.81% (Table 30); for *P. montagui*, the percentages observed were 0.02% at sea and 0.19% in landings.

## **RESEARCH**

The different scientific research projects can be linked to various components of the integrated fisheries management plan (IFMP) for shrimp in the Estuary and Gulf. The issues identified in the consultations held in connection with IFMP development are as follows:

- Sustainable harvesting of shrimp;
- Impacts of fishing on the ecosystem;
- Governance of the fishery;
- Economic prosperity in the fishery.

The issues the fishery faces have helped define the objectives of the integrated management plan and the research projects were developed to provide possible solutions for these issues.

The scientific research projects carried out on northern shrimp by scientists with the Maurice Lamontagne Institute are funded in whole or in part under DFO's national programs and presented in Appendix 2. They are directly aligned with the priority directions set out in the scientific framework documents and are part of the strategic research program of the Ecosystem Science sector. These projects will be complemented by initiatives funded by the DFO Core Program (research surveys, dockside and at-sea sampling, logbooks and vessel monitoring system) which are directly linked to monitoring of stock status, the ecosystem and the fishery.

#### CONCLUSION

In general, northern shrimp is widely distributed in the Estuary and the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence at depths of 150 to 350 m. Since the early 2000s, scientists have observed a decline in the distribution area where the highest abundances of shrimp are found.

The sectors that have sustained the fishery in the four fishing areas have changed little in recent years and correspond to the locations where the highest concentrations of shrimp are observed during the research survey. CPUE values remained high from 2003 to 2015 but have since declined. In 2019, CPUEs were stable or slightly higher than in 2018.

After showing declining trends for more than a dozen years, the abundance indices of males and females in the Sept-Iles, Anticosti and Esquiman areas stabilized or increased slightly in 2019. The 2019 abundance values for these three stocks are low compared to those observed between 2000 and 2010. The values for Sept-Iles and Anticosti areas are comparable to the lowest values observed in the early 1990s. The abundance indices for male and female shrimp in the Estuary increased significantly in 2019 from the low values recorded in 2017 and 2018.

These changes in environmental and ecosystem conditions observed in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence have an impact on northern shrimp population dynamic through their effects on such factors as abundance, spatial distribution, growth, reproduction and trophic relationships. Warming water and increased predation by redfish appear to be important factors in the northern shrimp's decline. These conditions are not expected to improve in the short term.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Sincere thanks to the numerous technicians who have collected and analysed the samples of the commercial fishery as well as to the shrimp fishermen who filled the log-books. As well as to the numerous biologists and technicians who have participate to the DFO ecosystemic survey. Finally to Claude Brassard et Manon Cassista-Da Ros for reviewing this document

## **REFERENCES CITED**

- Bivand, R. 2013. <u>Rgdal: Bindings for the Geospatial Data Abstraction Library.</u> R package version 0.8-14. 48 p. [Accessed December 2, 2013].
- Blais, M., Galbraith, P.S., Plourde, S., Scarratt, M., Devine, L. and Lehoux, C. 2019. Chemical and Biological Oceanographic Conditions in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence during 2017. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2019/009. iv + 56 pp.
- Bourdages, H. and Desgagnés, M. 2014. A model for simulating harvest strategies to evaluate the effects of changes in assessment frequency: An application to Northern Shrimp. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2014/041. v + 14 p.
- Bourdages, H., and Marquis, M.C. 2019. <u>Assessment of northern shrimp stocks in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence in 2017: commercial fishery data</u>. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2018/056. iv + 99 p.
- Bourdages, H., Marquis, M.C., Nozères, C. and Ouellette-Plante, J. 2018. <u>Assessment of northern shrimp stocks in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence in 2017: data from the research survey</u>. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2018/057. iv + 67 p.

- Bourdages, H., Brassard, C., Desgagnés, M., Galbraith, P., Gauthier, J., Nozères, C., Scallon-Chouinard, P.-M. and Senay, C. 2020. <u>Preliminary results from the ecosystemic survey in August 2019 in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence</u>. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2020/009. iv + 93 p.
- Brosset, P., Bourdages, H., Blais, M., Scarratt, M., and Plourde, S. 2018. Local environment affecting northern shrimp recruitment: a comparative study of Gulf of St. Lawrence stocks. ICES J. Mar. Sci. 76: 974–986.
- Daoud, D., Lambert, Y., Chabot, D. and Audet, C. 2010. Size and temperature-dependent variations in intermolt duration and size increment at molt of northern shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*. Mar. Biol. 157:2655-2666
- Desgagnés, M. and L. Savard. 2012. <u>A model for simulating harvest strategies applicable to northern shrimp</u>. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2012/101. ii+ 52 p.
- DFO. 2006. <u>A Harvest Strategy Compliant with the Precautionary Approach</u>. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2006/023.
- DFO. 2011. Reference points consistent with the precautionary approach for northern shrimp in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec., Sci. Advis. Rep. 2011/062.
- Dupont-Prinet, A., Pillet, M., Chabot, D., Hansen, T., Tremblay, R., and Audet, C. 2013. Northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) oxygen consumption and metabolic enzyme activities are severely constrained by hypoxia in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 448: 298-307.
- Galbraith, P.S., Chassé, J., Caverhill, C., Nicot, P., Gilbert, D., Lefaivre, D. and Lafleur, C. 2019. <u>Physical Oceanographic Conditions in the Gulf of St. Lawrence during 2018</u>. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2019/046. iv + 79 p.
- Gauthier, J., Marquis, M.-C., Bourdages, H., Ouellette-Plante, J. and Nozères, C. 2020. Gulf of St. Lawrence (4RST) Greenland Halibut Stock Status in 2018: Commercial Fishery and Research Survey Data. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2020/016. v + 128 p.
- Gavaris, S. 1980. Use of a multiplicative model to estimate catch rate and effort of commercial data. Can. J. Fish. Aguat. Sci. 37:2273-2275.
- Harley, S.J., Myers, R.A. and Dunn, A. 2001. Is catch-per-unit-effort proportional to abundance? Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 58: 1760-1772.
- Koeller, P., Fuentes-Yaco, C., Platt, T., Sathyendranath, S., Richards, A., Ouellet, P., Orr, D., Skuladottir, U., Wieland, K., Savard, L. and Aschan, M. 2009. Basin-scale coherence in phenology of shrimps and phytoplankton in the North Atlantic Ocean. Science, 324: 791–793.
- Lafleur, C., and Gratton, Y. 1998. MATLAB Kriging Toolbox.
- McCrary, J.A. 1971. Sternal spines as a characteristic for differentiating between females of some Pandalidae. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28: 98-100.
- Moritz, C., Gravel, D., Savard, L., McKindsey, C.W., Brêthes, J.-C. and Archambault, P. No more detectable fishing effect on Northern Gulf of St Lawrence benthic invertebrates. ICES J. Mar. Sci. 72: 2457–2466.
- Myers, R.A. and Cadigan, N.G. 1995. Was an increase in natural mortality responsible for the collapse of northern cod? Can. J. Fish. Aguat. Sci. 52: 1274–1285.

- Parsons, D.G., and Tucker, G.E. 1986. Fecundity of northern shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*, (crustacea, decapoda) in areas of the Northwest Atlantic. Fishery Bulletin. 84(3), 549-558
- Pebesma, E. 2013a. Sp: classes and methods for spatial data. R package version 1.0-14. 104 p. [Accessed December 2, 2013]
- Pebesma, E. 2013b. <u>Gstat: spatial and spatio-temporal geostatistical modelling, prediction and simulation</u>. R package version 1.0-18. 75 p. [Accessed December 2, 2013].
- Pillet, M., Dupont-Prinet, A., Chabot, D., Tremblay, R., and Audet, C. 2016. Effects of exposure to hypoxia on metabolic pathways in northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) and Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 483: 88-96.
- R Development Core Team. 2011. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing. Vienna, Austria. [Accessed November 18, 2015].
- Rasmussen, B. 1953. On the geographical variation in growth and sexual development of the deep sea prawn (*Pandalus borealis* Kr.). Norweg. Fish. and Mar. Invest. Rep. 10(3).
- SAS. 1996. Spatial Prediction Using the SAS System. SAS/STAT Technical Report, SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, 80 pp.
- Savard, L. 2011. <u>Catches, effort and catches per unit of effort of the northern shrimp commercial fishery in the Estuary and the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence from 1982 to 2010</u>. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2011/032. iv + 49 p.
- Savard, L. 2012. Stock status indicators and reference points consistent with a precautionary approach for northern shrimp in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2012/006. ii + 29 p.
- Savard, L., Gauthier, J., Bourdages, H. and Desgagnés, M. 2013. <u>Bycatch in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence Northern shrimp fishery</u>. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2012/151. ii+ 56 p.
- Savard, L. and Nozères, C. 2012. Atlas of shrimp species of the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 3007: vi + 67 p.
- Savenkoff, C., Bourdages, H., Castonguay, M., Morissette, L., Chabot, D. and Hammill, M.O. 2004. Input data and parameter estimates for ecosystem models of the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence (mid-1990s). Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aguat. Sci. No. 2531.
- Savenkoff, C., Savard, L., Morin, B. and Chabot, D. 2006. Main prey and predators of northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence during the mid-1980s, mid-1990s, and early 2000s. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2639: v+28 pp.
- Senay, C., Gauthier, J., Bourdages, H., Brassard, C., Duplisea, D., and Ouellette-Plante, J. 2019. Redfish (*Sebastes mentella* and *S. fasciatus*) stocks status in Unit 1 in 2017. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2019/002. viii + 61 p.
- Smedbol, R.K., Shelton, P.A., Swain, D.P., Fréchet, A. and Chouinard G.A. 2002. <u>Review of population structure, distribution and abundance of cod (*Gadus morhua*) in Atlantic Canada in a species-at-risk context. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2002/082.</u>
- Stortini, C.H., Chabot, D. and Shakwell, N.L. 2017. Marine species in ambient low-oxygen regions subject to double jeopardy impacts of climate change. Global Change Biology. 23: 2284-2296.
- Swain, D.P. and Sinclair, A.F. 1994. Fish distribution and catchability: what is the appropriate measure of distribution? Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 51: 1046-1054.



#### **TABLES**

Table 1. Importance of northern shrimp in the redfish and Greenland halibut diets, according on the period and length class considered. For each period / length class combination, the frequency of occurrence (Focc), the mass contribution (MC, in%), the partial fullness index (PFI) and the contribution to the TFI (% TFI) of the northern shrimp in the N stomachs available are provided.

#### Redfish

| Period    | Length (cm) | N    | % empty | Focc  | МС    | PFI  | TFI   |
|-----------|-------------|------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|           | < 10        | 164  | 39.0    | 0.61  | 1.10  | 0.04 | 2.14  |
|           | [10-15[     | 331  | 52.3    | 0.91  | 2.98  | 0.02 | 2.71  |
|           | [15-20[     | 579  | 60.6    | 0.17  | 0.51  | 0    | 0.74  |
|           | [20-25[     | 193  | 65.3    | 1.04  | 2.63  | 0.01 | 3.00  |
| 1990s     | [25-30[     | 399  | 69.9    | 1.50  | 9.89  | 0.04 | 10.19 |
|           | [30-35[     | 753  | 68.8    | 1.59  | 11.84 | 0.04 | 11.93 |
|           | [35-40[     | 648  | 47.2    | 7.56  | 15.45 | 0.12 | 14.94 |
|           | [40-45[     | 235  | 30.6    | 11.91 | 11.76 | 0.14 | 11.88 |
|           | ≥ 45        | 19   | 26.3    | 21.05 | 20.69 | 0.24 | 21.21 |
|           | < 20        | 1074 | 54.7    | 0.47  | 1.07  | 0.01 | 1.77  |
| 1990s     | [20-30[     | 592  | 68.4    | 1.35  | 8.70  | 0.03 | 8.17  |
|           | ≥ 30        | 1655 | 54.4    | 5.62  | 13.81 | 0.09 | 13.57 |
|           | < 10        | 210  | 28.6    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     |
|           | [10-15[     | 500  | 30.8    | 0.20  | 4.47  | 0.03 | 5.56  |
|           | [15-20[     | 1077 | 38.3    | 0.19  | 0.86  | 0    | 0.86  |
|           | [20-25[     | 742  | 41.5    | 0.13  | 1.22  | 0    | 1.13  |
| 2015-2019 | [25-30[     | 385  | 48.6    | 5.45  | 26.01 | 0.12 | 25.68 |
|           | [30-35[     | 395  | 46.3    | 9.11  | 28.54 | 0.12 | 28.68 |
|           | [35-40[     | 344  | 42.4    | 3.78  | 15.10 | 0.10 | 14.28 |
|           | [40-45[     | 159  | 30.2    | 8.81  | 12.72 | 0.14 | 13.32 |
|           | ≥ 45        | 17   | 35.3    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     |
|           | < 20        | 1787 | 35.1    | 0.17  | 1.70  | 0.01 | 2.44  |
| 2015-2019 | [20-30[     | 1127 | 43.9    | 1.95  | 18.40 | 0.04 | 14.58 |
|           | ≥ 30        | 915  | 41.9    | 6.89  | 15.64 | 0.11 | 17.54 |

#### **Greenland halibut**

| Period    | Length (cm) | N    | % empty | F <sub>occ</sub> | МС    | PFI  | TFI   |
|-----------|-------------|------|---------|------------------|-------|------|-------|
|           | < 15        | 182  | 20.3    | 0                | 0     | 0    | 0     |
|           | [15-20[     | 1296 | 26.9    | 0.31             | 0.44  | 0.01 | 0.52  |
|           | [20-25[     | 440  | 43.4    | 0                | 0     | 0    | 0     |
|           | [25-30[     | 1310 | 49.2    | 1.30             | 4.16  | 0.03 | 4.40  |
|           | [30-35[     | 922  | 57.4    | 2.39             | 8.63  | 0.04 | 8.17  |
| 1990s     | [35-40[     | 1310 | 59.1    | 3.36             | 9.56  | 0.04 | 9.21  |
|           | [40-45[     | 1510 | 56.1    | 5.43             | 13.71 | 0.05 | 13.66 |
|           | [45-50[     | 741  | 55.7    | 7.42             | 16.09 | 0.06 | 15.89 |
|           | [50-55[     | 311  | 59.2    | 7.40             | 10.81 | 0.04 | 10.41 |
|           | [55-60[     | 96   | 51.0    | 8.33             | 3.97  | 0.04 | 4.08  |
|           | ≥ 65        | 28   | 57.1    | 7.14             | 3.96  | 0.04 | 4.41  |
|           | < 20        | 1478 | 26.1    | 0.27             | 0.41  | 0    | 0.43  |
| 1990s     | [20-30[     | 1750 | 47.7    | 0.97             | 3.32  | 0.02 | 3.06  |
|           | ≥ 30        | 4918 | 57.2    | 4.80             | 11.17 | 0.05 | 10.89 |
|           | < 15        | 100  | 42.0    | 0                | 0     | 0    | 0     |
|           | [15-20[     | 1064 | 34.6    | 0.09             | 0.23  | 0    | 0.24  |
|           | [20-25[     | 478  | 44.1    | 1.05             | 3.23  | 0.02 | 3.01  |
|           | [25-30[     | 1274 | 51.3    | 1.73             | 5.50  | 0.04 | 5.65  |
|           | [30-35[     | 1189 | 48.4    | 3.03             | 10.80 | 0.05 | 10.53 |
| 2000s     | [35-40[     | 1542 | 46.9    | 6.42             | 20.20 | 0.08 | 20.24 |
|           | [40-45[     | 1326 | 46.6    | 10.18            | 20.85 | 0.09 | 20.97 |
|           | [45-50[     | 744  | 45.2    | 13.84            | 22.17 | 0.11 | 22.34 |
|           | [50-55[     | 287  | 48.4    | 11.50            | 13.60 | 0.08 | 14.16 |
|           | [55-60[     | 114  | 36.0    | 15.79            | 7.40  | 0.07 | 7.73  |
|           | ≥ 65        | 40   | 37.5    | 20.00            | 5.28  | 0.07 | 5.58  |
|           | < 20        | 1164 | 35.2    | 0.09             | 0.22  | 0    | 0.22  |
| 2000s     | [20-30[     | 1752 | 49.3    | 1.54             | 5.07  | 0.04 | 4.90  |
|           | ≥ 30        | 5242 | 46.7    | 8.24             | 16.77 | 0.08 | 17.38 |
|           | < 15        | 116  | 22.4    | 1.72             | 3.28  | 0.04 | 2.70  |
|           | [15-20[     | 484  | 32.0    | 0                | 0     | 0    | 0     |
|           | [20-25[     | 280  | 61.1    | 3.21             | 10.52 | 0.08 | 9.46  |
|           | [25-30[     | 384  | 68.0    | 3.65             | 15.15 | 0.08 | 14.73 |
|           | [30-35[     | 285  | 67.7    | 4.56             | 12.06 | 0.08 | 11.89 |
| 2015-2019 | [35-40[     | 366  | 62.6    | 8.74             | 18.79 | 0.09 | 19.58 |
|           | [40-45[     | 291  | 60.8    | 8.59             | 15.03 | 0.07 | 14.58 |
|           | [45-50[     | 230  | 53.0    | 11.30            | 10.54 | 0.07 | 11.03 |
|           | [50-55[     | 107  | 51.4    | 7.48             | 6.64  | 0.05 | 6.96  |
|           | [55-60[     | 52   | 44.2    | 3.85             | 0.95  | 0.01 | 1.04  |
|           | ≥ 65        | 47   | 40.4    | 4.26             | 1.34  | 0.02 | 1.46  |
|           | < 20        | 600  | 30.2    | 0.33             | 0.32  | 0.01 | 0.48  |
| 2015-2019 | [20-30[     | 664  | 65.1    | 3.46             | 13.30 | 0.08 | 11.95 |
|           | ≥ 30        | 1378 | 59.4    | 7.84             | 8.80  | 0.07 | 11.97 |

Table 2. Landing (L) and total of allowable catch (TAC) by shrimp fishing areas: Estuary (SFA 12); Septlles (SFA 10), Anticosti (SFA 9) and Esquiman (SFA 8).

| Year         | Estua        |              | Sept-         |                | Antic        |              | Esqui        |              | Tot            |                |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | D            | TAC          | D             | TAC            | D            | TAC          | D            | TAC          | D              | TAC            |
| 1965         | -            | -            | 11            | -              | -            | -            | -            | -            | 11             | -              |
| 1966         | -            | -            | 95            | -              | -            | -            | -            | -            | 95             | -              |
| 1967         | -            | -            | 278           | -              | -            | -            | -            | -            | 278            | -              |
| 1968         | -            | -            | 271           | -              | -            | -            | -            | -            | 271            | -              |
| 1969         | -            | -            | 273           | -              | -            | -            | -            | -            | 273            | -              |
| 1970         | -            | -            | 413           | -              | -            | -            | 159          | -            | 572            | -              |
| 1971         | -            | -            | 393           | -              | -            | -            | 691          | -            | 1084           | -              |
| 1972         | -            | -            | 481           | -              | -            | -            | 184          | -            | 665            | -              |
| 1973         | -            | -            | 1273          | -              | -            | -            | 520          | -            | 1793           | -              |
| 1974         | -            | -            | 1743          | -              | 980          | -            | 594          | -            | 3317           | -              |
| 1975         | -            | -            | 2135          | -              | 1025         | -            | 1368         | -            | 4528           | -              |
| 1976         | -            | -            | 1841          | -              | 1310         | -            | 1494         | -            | 4645           | -              |
| 1977         | -            | -            | 2746          | -              | 1185         | -            | 1249         | -            | 5180           | -              |
| 1978         | -            | -            | 2526          | -              | 1460         | -            | 2166         | -            | 6152           | -              |
| 1979         | -<br>520     | -            | 3207          | -              | 1108         | -            | 3226         | -            | 7541<br>7412   | -              |
| 1980<br>1981 | 539<br>27    | -            | 2978<br>3680  | -              | 1454<br>1385 | -            | 2441<br>3014 | -            | 8106           | -              |
| 1982         | 152          | 500          | 3774          | 3800           | 2464         | 4400         | 2111         | 4200         | 8501           | 12900          |
| 1983         | 158          | 500          | 3647          | 3800           | 2925         | 5000         | 2242         | 6000         | 8972           | 15300          |
| 1984         | 248          | 500          | 4383          | 4800           | 1336         | 5000         | 1578         | 6000         | 7545           | 16300          |
| 1985         | 164          | 500          | 4399          | 4600           | 2786         | 3400         | 1421         | 6000         | 8770           | 14500          |
| 1986         | 262          | 500          | 4216          | 4600           | 3340         | 3500         | 1592         | 3500         | 9410           | 12100          |
| 1987         | 523          | 500          | 5411          | 5600           | 3422         | 3500         | 2685         | 3500         | 12041          | 13100          |
| 1988         | 551          | 500          | 6047          | 5600           | 2844         | 3500         | 4335         | 3500         | 13777          | 13100          |
| 1989         | 629          | 500          | 6254          | 5700           | 4253         | 4200         | 4614         | 4500         | 15750          | 14900          |
| 1990         | 507          | 500          | 6839          | 6400           | 4723         | 4200         | 3303         | 4700         | 15372          | 15800          |
| 1991         | 505          | 500          | 6411          | 6400           | 4590         | 5000         | 4773         | 4700         | 16279          | 16600          |
| 1992         | 489          | 500          | 4957          | 6400           | 4162         | 5000         | 3149         | 4700         | 12757          | 16600          |
| 1993         | 496          | 500          | 5485          | 6400           | 4791         | 5000         | 4683         | 4700         | 15455          | 16600          |
| 1994         | 502          | 500          | 6165          | 6400           | 4854         | 5000         | 4689         | 4700         | 16210          | 16600          |
| 1995         | 486          | 500          | 6386          | 6400           | 4962         | 5000         | 4800         | 4700         | 16634          | 16600          |
| 1996         | 505          | 500          | 7014          | 7040           | 5469         | 5500         | 5123         | 5170         | 18111          | 18210          |
| 1997         | 549          | 550          | 7737          | 7744           | 6058         | 6050         | 5957         | 5687         | 20301          | 20031          |
| 1998         | 634          | 633          | 8981          | 8966           | 6932         | 7004         | 6554         | 6584         | 23101          | 23187          |
| 1999         | 646          | 633          | 9239          | 8966           | 7022         | 7004         | 6732         | 6584         | 23639          | 23187          |
| 2000         | 739          | 709          | 10160         | 10042          | 7941         | 7844         | 7396         | 7374         | 26236          | 25969          |
| 2001         | 832          | 786          | 10965         | 11136          | 5399         | 8700         | 7815         | 8178         | 25011          | 28800          |
| 2002         | 799          | 786          | 11493         | 11136          | 8638         | 8700         | 8250         | 8178         | 29180          | 28800          |
| 2003         | 796          | 802          | 11357         | 11360          | 8742         | 8874         | 6773         | 6674         | 27668          | 27710          |
| 2004         | 1033         | 995          | 15932         | 15611          | 10429        | 10226        | 8593         | 8502         | 35987          | 35334          |
| 2005         | 1001         | 995          | 12793         | 15611          | 8047         | 10226        | 8867         | 9351         | 30708          | 36183          |
| 2006         | 1029         | 995          | 15312         | 15611          | 8754         | 10226        | 8957         | 9351         | 34052          | 36183          |
| 2007         | 1022         | 995          | 15645         | 15611          | 10180        | 10226        | 9208         | 9352         | 36055          | 36184          |
| 2008         | 1017         | 1020         | 15972         | 15995          | 9635         | 10478        | 9110         | 9409         | 35734          | 36902          |
| 2009         | 993          | 1018         | 15873         | 15970          | 9644         | 10461        | 9473         | 9567         | 35983          | 37016          |
| 2010         | 906          | 917          | 15756         | 15969          | 10099        | 10461        | 9541         | 9567         | 36302          | 36914          |
| 2011         | 880          | 916          | 14376         | 15172          | 9831         | 9938         | 9177         | 9091         | 34264          | 35117          |
| 2012         | 956          | 1053         | 12516         | 12896          | 8267         | 8447         | 10244        | 10452        | 31983          | 32848          |
| 2013         | 1117         | 1211         | 14217         | 14830          | 7681         | 7676         | 9149         | 9395         | 32164          | 33112          |
| 2014         | 984<br>1075  | 1029         | 12416         | 12606          | 8738         | 8827<br>0511 | 8408         | 8249         | 30546          | 30711          |
| 2015         | 1075<br>1027 | 1183<br>1084 | 12415         | 12606          | 9171         | 9511<br>9511 | 8220         | 8249         | 30881          | 31549          |
| 2016<br>2017 | 899          | 921          | 12139<br>6939 | 12606<br>10715 | 8681<br>6935 | 9511<br>8084 | 7081<br>7024 | 7012<br>7012 | 28928<br>21797 | 30213<br>26732 |
| 2017         | 899<br>214   | 239          | 6939<br>4175  | 4266           | 6300         | 6871         | 7024<br>5971 | 5959         | 16660          | 17335          |
| 2018         | 199          | 239<br>239   | 3884          | 4266<br>4266   | 6241         | 6871         | 5837         | 5959<br>5959 |                | 17335          |
| 2019         | 199          | 239          | J004          | 4200           | 0241         | 00/1         | 5031         | วชวช         | 16161          | 17333          |

Table 3. Number of observations, catch (kg), effort (h), catch per unit of effort (kg/h) and its standard error (SE), percentage (%) of the landing corresponding to the observations, landing (t) and nominal effort (h) by fishing area (SFA) and by year.

| SFA | Year | n obs | ∑catch | ∑effort | CPUE  | SE    | %     | Landing | Nominal<br>effort |
|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------|
| 12  | 1982 | 108   | 120    | 1628    | 73.9  | 4.34  | 79.1  | 152     | 2058              |
| 12  | 1983 | 59    | 57     | 1093    | 52.0  | 4.18  | 36.0  | 158     | 3039              |
| 12  | 1984 | 217   | 207    | 3254    | 63.7  | 3.75  | 83.6  | 248     | 3895              |
| 12  | 1985 | 46    | 51     | 705     | 73.0  | 6.35  | 31.4  | 164     | 2246              |
| 12  | 1986 | 182   | 154    | 3058    | 50.5  | 2.43  | 58.9  | 262     | 5189              |
| 12  | 1987 | 268   | 319    | 5097    | 62.5  | 2.42  | 60.9  | 523     | 8369              |
| 12  | 1988 | 264   | 457    | 4327    | 105.5 | 6.49  | 82.9  | 551     | 5222              |
| 12  | 1989 | 314   | 506    | 5576    | 90.8  | 3.27  | 80.5  | 629     | 6929              |
| 12  | 1990 | 229   | 450    | 3592    | 125.3 | 5.88  | 88.7  | 507     | 4048              |
| 12  | 1991 | 161   | 495    | 2144    | 230.9 | 23.31 | 98.0  | 505     | 2187              |
| 12  | 1992 | 300   | 486    | 4463    | 108.9 | 7.41  | 99.4  | 489     | 4491              |
| 12  | 1993 | 183   | 486    | 3092    | 157.1 | 9.47  | 97.9  | 496     | 3158              |
| 12  | 1994 | 166   | 490    | 2247    | 217.9 | 21.10 | 97.6  | 502     | 2303              |
| 12  | 1995 | 144   | 478    | 1718    | 278.2 | 20.39 | 98.3  | 486     | 1748              |
| 12  | 1996 | 129   | 490    | 1528    | 320.7 | 26.38 | 97.0  | 505     | 1575              |
| 12  | 1997 | 163   | 535    | 1903    | 280.9 | 13.90 | 97.4  | 549     | 1954              |
| 12  | 1998 | 164   | 646    | 1760    | 366.8 | 22.24 | 101.8 | 634     | 1729              |
| 12  | 1999 | 143   | 647    | 1708    | 378.6 | 25.63 | 100.1 | 646     | 1707              |
| 12  | 2000 | 188   | 728    | 2022    | 360.2 | 18.90 | 98.5  | 739     | 2052              |
| 12  | 2001 | 246   | 822    | 3253    | 252.6 | 9.40  | 98.7  | 832     | 3294              |
| 12  | 2002 | 260   | 803    | 3667    | 219.1 | 8.21  | 100.6 | 799     | 3647              |
| 12  | 2003 | 197   | 797    | 1939    | 411.3 | 20.65 | 100.2 | 796     | 1935              |
| 12  | 2004 | 215   | 1033   | 2627    | 393.2 | 15.60 | 100.0 | 1033    | 2627              |
| 12  | 2005 | 225   | 1009   | 2498    | 404.0 | 13.15 | 100.8 | 1001    | 2478              |
| 12  | 2006 | 209   | 1036   | 2293    | 451.6 | 17.40 | 100.6 | 1029    | 2278              |
| 12  | 2007 | 232   | 1022   | 2745    | 372.2 | 13.43 | 100.0 | 1022    | 2746              |
| 12  | 2008 | 210   | 1016   | 2829    | 359.2 | 12.68 | 99.9  | 1017    | 2831              |
| 12  | 2009 | 257   | 994    | 3485    | 285.3 | 10.81 | 100.1 | 993     | 3481              |
| 12  | 2010 | 255   | 914    | 3563    | 256.5 | 9.34  | 100.9 | 906     | 3532              |
| 12  | 2011 | 277   | 879    | 4405    | 199.6 | 4.76  | 99.9  | 880     | 4408              |
| 12  | 2012 | 253   | 956    | 4240    | 225.4 | 6.40  | 100.0 | 956     | 4242              |
| 12  | 2013 | 333   | 1117   | 6269    | 178.2 | 3.72  | 100.0 | 1117    | 6268              |
| 12  | 2014 | 236   | 984    | 4293    | 229.1 | 5.98  | 100.0 | 984     | 4294              |
| 12  | 2015 | 235   | 1091   | 4254    | 256.3 | 9.13  | 101.5 | 1075    | 4193              |
| 12  | 2016 | 267   | 1027   | 5084    | 201.9 | 4.27  | 100.0 | 1027    | 5086              |
| 12  | 2017 | 274   | 899    | 5288    | 170.0 | 3.75  | 100.0 | 899     | 5289              |
| 12  | 2018 | 62    | 214    | 966     | 221.8 | 16.43 | 100.1 | 214     | 965               |
| 12  | 2019 | 46    | 197    | 629     | 313.8 | 31.50 | 99.2  | 199     | 634               |

Sept-Iles (SFA 10)

| SFA | Year | n obs | ∑catch | ∑effort | CPUE  | SE   | %     | Landing | Nominal<br>effort |
|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------------------|
| 10  | 1982 | 2247  | 2554   | 31755   | 80.4  | 1.50 | 67.7  | 3774    | 46932             |
| 10  | 1983 | 1532  | 2058   | 21767   | 94.6  | 1.73 | 56.4  | 3647    | 38573             |
| 10  | 1984 | 3593  | 4011   | 51114   | 78.5  | 1.12 | 91.5  | 4383    | 55860             |
| 10  | 1985 | 3297  | 4305   | 50343   | 85.5  | 0.99 | 97.9  | 4399    | 51444             |
| 10  | 1986 | 2888  | 4179   | 43386   | 96.3  | 1.43 | 99.1  | 4216    | 43775             |
| 10  | 1987 | 3540  | 5151   | 56227   | 91.6  | 1.09 | 95.2  | 5411    | 59070             |
| 10  | 1988 | 4079  | 5401   | 65130   | 82.9  | 0.95 | 89.3  | 6047    | 72918             |
| 10  | 1989 | 3477  | 5326   | 55785   | 95.5  | 1.05 | 85.2  | 6254    | 65501             |
| 10  | 1990 | 2784  | 6043   | 45941   | 131.5 | 1.62 | 88.4  | 6839    | 51994             |
| 10  | 1991 | 3336  | 6206   | 53084   | 116.9 | 1.46 | 96.8  | 6411    | 54842             |
| 10  | 1992 | 3921  | 4923   | 65510   | 75.2  | 0.96 | 99.3  | 4957    | 65961             |
| 10  | 1993 | 4066  | 5295   | 72394   | 73.1  | 0.81 | 96.5  | 5485    | 74995             |
| 10  | 1994 | 3841  | 6212   | 73030   | 85.1  | 0.92 | 100.8 | 6165    | 72472             |
| 10  | 1995 | 2303  | 6457   | 44583   | 144.8 | 2.11 | 101.1 | 6386    | 44094             |
| 10  | 1996 | 2120  | 7105   | 40423   | 175.8 | 2.51 | 101.3 | 7014    | 39908             |
| 10  | 1997 | 2275  | 7819   | 41477   | 188.5 | 2.56 | 101.1 | 7737    | 41040             |
| 10  | 1998 | 2427  | 9102   | 43620   | 208.7 | 2.76 | 101.3 | 8981    | 43042             |
| 10  | 1999 | 2589  | 9228   | 46399   | 198.9 | 2.50 | 99.9  | 9239    | 46457             |
| 10  | 2000 | 2819  | 10075  | 51683   | 194.9 | 2.06 | 99.2  | 10160   | 52118             |
| 10  | 2001 | 3486  | 10829  | 66553   | 162.7 | 1.75 | 98.8  | 10965   | 67389             |
| 10  | 2002 | 3068  | 11433  | 57315   | 199.5 | 1.86 | 99.5  | 11493   | 57616             |
| 10  | 2003 | 2156  | 11226  | 37844   | 296.6 | 3.84 | 98.8  | 11357   | 38285             |
| 10  | 2004 | 2928  | 15803  | 51634   | 306.1 | 3.11 | 99.2  | 15932   | 52054             |
| 10  | 2005 | 2353  | 12605  | 40791   | 309.0 | 2.91 | 98.5  | 12793   | 41400             |
| 10  | 2006 | 2951  | 15576  | 50950   | 305.7 | 2.79 | 101.7 | 15312   | 50087             |
| 10  | 2007 | 2240  | 14242  | 39794   | 357.9 | 3.76 | 91.0  | 15645   | 43715             |
| 10  | 2008 | 2543  | 15669  | 44761   | 350.1 | 4.11 | 98.1  | 15972   | 45626             |
| 10  | 2009 | 2785  | 15540  | 48891   | 317.8 | 3.28 | 97.9  | 15873   | 49940             |
| 10  | 2010 | 2932  | 15662  | 54879   | 285.4 | 2.65 | 99.4  | 15756   | 55207             |
| 10  | 2011 | 2964  | 14920  | 54696   | 272.8 | 2.60 | 103.8 | 14376   | 52703             |
| 10  | 2012 | 2474  | 12523  | 44402   | 282.0 | 2.89 | 100.1 | 12516   | 44376             |
| 10  | 2013 | 3172  | 14564  | 56533   | 257.6 | 2.34 | 102.4 | 14217   | 55186             |
| 10  | 2014 | 2439  | 12172  | 42496   | 286.4 | 2.83 | 98.0  | 12416   | 43350             |
| 10  | 2015 | 2310  | 12250  | 41253   | 296.9 | 2.76 | 98.7  | 12415   | 41809             |
| 10  | 2016 | 3250  | 11940  | 59815   | 199.6 | 1.76 | 98.4  | 12139   | 60810             |
| 10  | 2017 | 2934  | 7183   | 54177   | 132.6 | 1.13 | 103.5 | 6939    | 52337             |
| 10  | 2018 | 1808  | 4234   | 33279   | 127.2 | 1.69 | 101.4 | 4175    | 32816             |
| 10  | 2019 | 1704  | 3952   | 25192   | 156.9 | 2.00 | 101.8 | 3884    | 24758             |

Anticosti (SFA 9)

| SFA | Year | n obs | ∑catch | ∑effort | CPUE  | SE   | %     | Landing | Nominal<br>effort |
|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------------------|
| 9   | 1982 | 1725  | 2259   | 24987   | 90.4  | 0.95 | 91.7  | 2464    | 27252             |
| 9   | 1983 | 1890  | 2252   | 25894   | 87.0  | 1.06 | 77.0  | 2925    | 33626             |
| 9   | 1984 | 1482  | 1243   | 20206   | 61.5  | 0.85 | 93.1  | 1336    | 21710             |
| 9   | 1985 | 2292  | 2570   | 30665   | 83.8  | 0.76 | 92.2  | 2786    | 33243             |
| 9   | 1986 | 2980  | 3181   | 40802   | 78.0  | 0.70 | 95.2  | 3340    | 42841             |
| 9   | 1987 | 2354  | 3051   | 36176   | 84.3  | 0.85 | 89.1  | 3422    | 40580             |
| 9   | 1988 | 1624  | 2367   | 24137   | 98.1  | 1.14 | 83.2  | 2844    | 28999             |
| 9   | 1989 | 1901  | 3662   | 27630   | 132.5 | 1.51 | 86.1  | 4253    | 32089             |
| 9   | 1990 | 1983  | 4244   | 30474   | 139.3 | 1.80 | 89.9  | 4723    | 33917             |
| 9   | 1991 | 2280  | 4611   | 37598   | 122.7 | 1.09 | 100.5 | 4590    | 37425             |
| 9   | 1992 | 2416  | 4113   | 40742   | 101.0 | 0.79 | 98.8  | 4162    | 41226             |
| 9   | 1993 | 2460  | 4554   | 44786   | 101.7 | 0.63 | 95.0  | 4791    | 47121             |
| 9   | 1994 | 2295  | 4897   | 41169   | 119.0 | 0.88 | 100.9 | 4854    | 40804             |
| 9   | 1995 | 1874  | 5024   | 34810   | 144.3 | 1.08 | 101.3 | 4962    | 34379             |
| 9   | 1996 | 2039  | 5480   | 38038   | 144.1 | 1.32 | 100.2 | 5469    | 37958             |
| 9   | 1997 | 1923  | 6052   | 37455   | 161.6 | 1.55 | 99.9  | 6058    | 37491             |
| 9   | 1998 | 2128  | 6991   | 40955   | 170.7 | 1.26 | 100.9 | 6932    | 40609             |
| 9   | 1999 | 2355  | 6880   | 44971   | 153.0 | 1.19 | 98.0  | 7022    | 45899             |
| 9   | 2000 | 2181  | 7680   | 41171   | 186.5 | 1.40 | 96.7  | 7941    | 42571             |
| 9   | 2001 | 1579  | 5155   | 30727   | 167.8 | 1.89 | 95.5  | 5399    | 32184             |
| 9   | 2002 | 2129  | 8476   | 40843   | 207.5 | 1.89 | 98.1  | 8638    | 41625             |
| 9   | 2003 | 1693  | 8442   | 32173   | 262.4 | 2.53 | 96.6  | 8742    | 33317             |
| 9   | 2004 | 2077  | 10058  | 39541   | 254.4 | 2.27 | 96.4  | 10429   | 40999             |
| 9   | 2005 | 1277  | 7551   | 23618   | 319.7 | 4.69 | 93.8  | 8047    | 25170             |
| 9   | 2006 | 1377  | 7830   | 24554   | 318.9 | 4.67 | 89.4  | 8754    | 27452             |
| 9   | 2007 | 1721  | 9496   | 32155   | 295.3 | 2.93 | 93.3  | 10180   | 34472             |
| 9   | 2008 | 1480  | 8999   | 27803   | 323.7 | 3.25 | 93.4  | 9635    | 29767             |
| 9   | 2009 | 1529  | 9591   | 28114   | 341.2 | 3.73 | 99.5  | 9644    | 28268             |
| 9   | 2010 | 1713  | 9720   | 32106   | 302.8 | 3.09 | 96.2  | 10099   | 33358             |
| 9   | 2011 | 1575  | 9603   | 29598   | 324.4 | 3.37 | 97.7  | 9831    | 30302             |
| 9   | 2012 | 1492  | 8012   | 28011   | 286.0 | 3.15 | 96.9  | 8267    | 28901             |
| 9   | 2013 | 1129  | 7480   | 20496   | 364.9 | 4.48 | 97.4  | 7681    | 21048             |
| 9   | 2014 | 1195  | 8473   | 21590   | 392.4 | 5.05 | 97.0  | 8738    | 22266             |
| 9   | 2015 | 1501  | 8809   | 26863   | 327.9 | 3.38 | 96.1  | 9171    | 27967             |
| 9   | 2016 | 2058  | 8628   | 37820   | 228.1 | 2.08 | 99.4  | 8681    | 38051             |
| 9   | 2017 | 1874  | 6997   | 34796   | 201.1 | 2.11 | 100.9 | 6935    | 34490             |
| 9   | 2018 | 1663  | 6456   | 31087   | 207.7 | 2.35 | 102.5 | 6300    | 30337             |
| 9   | 2019 | 1773  | 6182   | 28366   | 217.9 | 2.26 | 99.1  | 6241    | 28637             |

Esquiman (SFA 8)

| SFA | Year | n obs | ∑catch | ∑effort | CPUE  | SE   | %     | Landing | Nominal effort |
|-----|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------|-------|---------|----------------|
| 8   | 1982 | 1281  | 1617   | 13095   | 123.5 | 1.93 | 76.6  | 2111    | 17093          |
| 8   | 1983 | 2038  | 1929   | 20289   | 95.1  | 1.64 | 86.0  | 2242    | 23584          |
| 8   | 1984 | 742   | 846    | 7902    | 107.1 | 3.14 | 53.6  | 1578    | 14733          |
| 8   | 1985 | 164   | 231    | 2796    | 82.7  | 1.78 | 16.3  | 1421    | 17189          |
| 8   | 1986 | 952   | 1060   | 10412   | 101.8 | 2.04 | 66.6  | 1592    | 15643          |
| 8   | 1987 | 948   | 1139   | 11312   | 100.7 | 1.41 | 42.4  | 2685    | 26665          |
| 8   | 1988 | 1029  | 1656   | 13405   | 123.5 | 2.04 | 38.2  | 4335    | 35101          |
| 8   | 1989 | 1468  | 2659   | 16708   | 159.1 | 2.52 | 57.6  | 4614    | 28997          |
| 8   | 1990 | 1918  | 3465   | 22220   | 155.9 | 2.40 | 104.9 | 3303    | 21184          |
| 8   | 1991 | 2440  | 4630   | 29256   | 158.3 | 1.83 | 97.0  | 4773    | 30158          |
| 8   | 1992 | 1775  | 3063   | 24622   | 124.4 | 1.36 | 97.3  | 3149    | 25314          |
| 8   | 1993 | 2307  | 4256   | 31074   | 137.0 | 1.18 | 90.9  | 4683    | 34190          |
| 8   | 1994 | 1764  | 4264   | 26917   | 158.4 | 1.77 | 90.9  | 4689    | 29601          |
| 8   | 1995 | 2198  | 4548   | 30429   | 149.5 | 1.42 | 94.8  | 4800    | 32114          |
| 8   | 1996 | 1647  | 4964   | 22288   | 222.7 | 2.92 | 96.9  | 5123    | 23003          |
| 8   | 1997 | 1558  | 5273   | 20994   | 251.2 | 3.02 | 88.5  | 5957    | 23716          |
| 8   | 1998 | 2088  | 6345   | 25383   | 250.0 | 2.55 | 96.8  | 6554    | 26218          |
| 8   | 1999 | 2107  | 6249   | 24804   | 252.0 | 2.81 | 92.8  | 6732    | 26719          |
| 8   | 2000 | 2189  | 6980   | 23690   | 294.6 | 3.62 | 94.4  | 7396    | 25101          |
| 8   | 2001 | 1937  | 6888   | 23970   | 287.4 | 2.95 | 88.1  | 7815    | 27196          |
| 8   | 2002 | 2336  | 7621   | 27017   | 282.1 | 2.34 | 92.4  | 8250    | 29248          |
| 8   | 2003 | 1817  | 6018   | 18111   | 332.3 | 3.32 | 88.9  | 6773    | 20382          |
| 8   | 2004 | 1858  | 7806   | 17232   | 453.0 | 4.62 | 90.8  | 8593    | 18969          |
| 8   | 2005 | 1681  | 7830   | 17152   | 456.5 | 5.38 | 88.3  | 8867    | 19424          |
| 8   | 2006 | 1608  | 8155   | 17062   | 478.0 | 6.18 | 91.0  | 8957    | 18740          |
| 8   | 2007 | 2068  | 8035   | 21910   | 366.7 | 3.97 | 87.3  | 9208    | 25110          |
| 8   | 2008 | 1783  | 8307   | 20972   | 396.1 | 4.91 | 91.2  | 9110    | 22998          |
| 8   | 2009 | 3263  | 9022   | 20344   | 443.5 | 4.34 | 95.2  | 9473    | 21362          |
| 8   | 2010 | 2952  | 8715   | 17872   | 487.6 | 5.15 | 91.3  | 9541    | 19566          |
| 8   | 2011 | 2951  | 8822   | 16139   | 546.7 | 5.84 | 96.1  | 9177    | 16788          |
| 8   | 2012 | 3086  | 9637   | 16950   | 568.5 | 5.88 | 94.1  | 10244   | 18018          |
| 8   | 2013 | 2911  | 9169   | 19008   | 482.4 | 5.46 | 100.2 | 9149    | 18966          |
| 8   | 2014 | 2382  | 7793   | 14849   | 524.8 | 5.18 | 92.7  | 8408    | 16020          |
| 8   | 2015 | 2597  | 7540   | 17159   | 439.4 | 4.04 | 91.7  | 8220    | 18706          |
| 8   | 2016 | 2698  | 6520   | 16247   | 401.3 | 4.23 | 92.1  | 7081    | 17644          |
| 8   | 2017 | 2790  | 6030   | 18676   | 322.9 | 3.65 | 85.9  | 7024    | 21753          |
| 8   | 2018 | 2104  | 5807   | 14516   | 400.1 | 5.46 | 97.3  | 5971    | 14925          |
| 8   | 2019 | 2290  | 5083   | 14584   | 348.5 | 3.56 | 87.1  | 5837    | 16748          |

Table 4. Catch (t) per month by fishing area (SFA) and by year.

| SFA | Year | J | F | М   | Α   | М   | J   | J   | Α   | S   | 0   | N  | D |
|-----|------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| 12  | 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 50  | 19  | 3   | 24  | 3   | 51  | 2   | 0  | 0 |
| 12  | 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 14  | 7   | 45  | 85  | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 12  | 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 18  | 36  | 47  | 51  | 5   | 20  | 58  | 10 | 3 |
| 12  | 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 50  | 21  | 0   | 5   | 18  | 42  | 28  | 0  | 0 |
| 12  | 1986 | 0 | 0 | 18  | 17  | 18  | 5   | 28  | 62  | 70  | 45  | 0  | 0 |
| 12  | 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 14  | 80  | 58  | 189 | 181 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 12  | 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 347 | 80  | 86  | 39  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 12  | 1989 | 0 | 0 | 205 | 133 | 35  | 49  | 141 | 66  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 12  | 1990 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 125 | 171 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 12  | 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 386 | 45  | 3   | 5   | 13  | 40  | 11  | 1  | 0 |
| 12  | 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 314 | 99  | 17  | 7   | 15  | 14  | 10  | 14 | 0 |
| 12  | 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 264 | 146 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 69  | 7  | 0 |
| 12  | 1994 | 0 | 0 | 50  | 390 | 34  | 2   | 2   | 3   | 6   | 8   | 7  | 0 |
| 12  | 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 340 | 40  | 6   | 7   | 71  | 11  | 0   | 12 | 0 |
| 12  | 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 404 | 20  | 6   | 6   | 15  | 40  | 11  | 3  | 0 |
| 12  | 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 333 | 95  | 4   | 30  | 73  | 6   | 3   | 5  | 2 |
| 12  | 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 265 | 151 | 23  | 72  | 40  | 38  | 43  | 2  | 0 |
| 12  | 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 373 | 77  | 3   | 41  | 105 | 41  | 5   | 1  | 0 |
| 12  | 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 448 | 79  | 6   | 1   | 77  | 71  | 54  | 3  | 0 |
| 12  | 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 220 | 377 | 0   | 3   | 5   | 46  | 127 | 54 | 0 |
| 12  | 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 188 | 278 | 0   | 2   | 86  | 208 | 27  | 11 | 0 |
| 12  | 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 314 | 138 | 44  | 0   | 93  | 168 | 31  | 8  | 0 |
| 12  | 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 213 | 299 | 52  | 0   | 90  | 237 | 129 | 13 | 0 |
| 12  | 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 363 | 240 | 168 | 48  | 85  | 13  | 67  | 18 | 0 |
| 12  | 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 418 | 128 | 209 | 12  | 49  | 150 | 18  | 46 | 0 |
| 12  | 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 261 | 100 | 79  | 0   | 270 | 265 | 19  | 29 | 0 |
| 12  | 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 106 | 475 | 57  | 100 | 100 | 114 | 30  | 37 | 0 |
| 12  | 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 322 | 200 | 0   | 0   | 183 | 221 | 51  | 16 | 0 |
| 12  | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 497 | 118 | 0   | 0   | 78  | 117 | 80  | 16 | 0 |
| 12  | 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 107 | 96  | 0   | 0   | 263 | 314 | 81  | 20 | 0 |
| 12  | 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 15  | 304 | 61  | 215 | 79  | 160 | 103 | 18 | 0 |
| 12  | 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 26  | 84  | 13  | 227 | 257 | 273 | 148 | 90 | 0 |
| 12  | 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 0   | 270 | 133 | 23  | 224 | 248 | 76  | 11 | 0 |
| 12  | 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 61  | 431 | 170 | 56  | 81  | 233 | 28  | 16 | 0 |
| 12  | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 37  | 276 | 89  | 99  | 120 | 166 | 197 | 43 | 0 |
| 12  | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 107 | 72  | 55  | 63  | 259 | 104 | 213 | 25 | 0 |
| 12  | 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 110 | 29  | 0   | 27  | 0   | 0   | 42  | 6  | 0 |
| 12  | 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 84  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 49  | 47  | 16  | 3  | 0 |

Sept-Iles (SFA 10)

| SFA | Year | J | F | М   | Α    | М    | J    | J    | Α    | S    | 0    | N    | D   |
|-----|------|---|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 10  | 1982 | 0 | 0 | 87  | 834  | 1015 | 422  | 451  | 433  | 209  | 250  | 73   | 0   |
| 10  | 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 698  | 1484 | 536  | 60   | 595  | 237  | 37   | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1984 | 0 | 0 | 17  | 776  | 1040 | 760  | 232  | 886  | 432  | 129  | 93   | 19  |
| 10  | 1985 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 1174 | 671  | 865  | 829  | 643  | 45   | 24   | 3    | 2   |
| 10  | 1986 | 0 | 0 | 92  | 1588 | 1093 | 633  | 684  | 22   | 86   | 20   | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1987 | 0 | 0 | 93  | 1329 | 1342 | 1028 | 25   | 54   | 1085 | 456  | 0    | 1   |
| 10  | 1988 | 0 | 0 | 79  | 999  | 1404 | 968  | 1321 | 349  | 728  | 199  | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1989 | 0 | 0 | 221 | 1555 | 1541 | 935  | 899  | 0    | 1103 | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 1310 | 1881 | 1676 | 1023 | 0    | 949  | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 1651 | 1435 | 891  | 655  | 771  | 595  | 373  | 40   | 1   |
| 10  | 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 903  | 771  | 460  | 400  | 625  | 891  | 718  | 175  | 16  |
| 10  | 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 931  | 964  | 283  | 733  | 844  | 1063 | 452  | 179  | 38  |
| 10  | 1994 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 888  | 1346 | 891  | 520  | 757  | 1037 | 392  | 113  | 41  |
| 10  | 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 2018 | 1806 | 1216 | 325  | 650  | 269  | 84   | 16   | 2   |
| 10  | 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 3151 | 2161 | 814  | 310  | 428  | 112  | 26   | 9    | 4   |
| 10  | 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 3097 | 1897 | 1310 | 765  | 588  | 71   | 6    | 0    | 4   |
| 10  | 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 2797 | 2242 | 677  | 1229 | 985  | 756  | 244  | 51   | 2   |
| 10  | 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 3641 | 2175 | 1671 | 666  | 603  | 359  | 74   | 31   | 19  |
| 10  | 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 2970 | 2410 | 1281 | 1103 | 1483 | 437  | 348  | 127  | 2   |
| 10  | 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 3513 | 1182 | 395  | 277  | 1141 | 1913 | 1214 | 1163 | 167 |
| 10  | 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 2047 | 2759 | 2979 | 1170 | 1042 | 1012 | 268  | 178  | 39  |
| 10  | 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 4076 | 2828 | 1154 | 830  | 1450 | 864  | 92   | 39   | 25  |
| 10  | 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 5375 | 3595 | 1784 | 896  | 2254 | 1735 | 275  | 19   | 0   |
| 10  | 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 4760 | 3508 | 1439 | 1305 | 504  | 449  | 721  | 107  | 0   |
| 10  | 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 1967 | 3665 | 2700 | 1300 | 1138 | 2745 | 1301 | 362  | 134 |
| 10  | 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 2196 | 4533 | 4045 | 2521 | 781  | 476  | 546  | 473  | 75  |
| 10  | 2008 | 0 | 0 | 25  | 4719 | 3958 | 2952 | 1463 | 1234 | 1032 | 303  | 204  | 82  |
| 10  | 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 4021 | 3868 | 1211 | 1002 | 2569 | 2755 | 438  | 8    | 0   |
| 10  | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 4405 | 4052 | 762  | 1516 | 2081 | 1783 | 899  | 257  | 2   |
| 10  | 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 4151 | 3167 | 618  | 1811 | 2194 | 1531 | 737  | 167  | 0   |
| 10  | 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 4484 | 2250 | 674  | 2067 | 1681 | 995  | 310  | 55   | 0   |
| 10  | 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 4069 | 2239 | 847  | 2342 | 2601 | 1364 | 698  | 53   | 4   |
| 10  | 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 4171 | 1720 | 539  | 2067 | 2203 | 1274 | 362  | 20   | 61  |
| 10  | 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 3746 | 2562 | 735  | 1336 | 2023 | 1326 | 483  | 204  | 0   |
| 10  | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 2725 | 2056 | 629  | 659  | 1653 | 2008 | 1607 | 708  | 94  |
| 10  | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 639  | 608  | 407  | 767  | 816  | 1797 | 1293 | 555  | 57  |
| 10  | 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 1033 | 300  | 358  | 603  | 630  | 646  | 484  | 118  | 2   |
| 10  | 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 1161 | 330  | 245  | 510  | 712  | 651  | 166  | 110  | 0   |

Anticosti (SFA 9)

| SFA | Year | J | F | М | Α   | М    | J    | J    | А    | S    | 0    | N   | D  |
|-----|------|---|---|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----|
| 9   | 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14  | 185  | 680  | 524  | 505  | 469  | 84   | 5   | 0  |
| 9   | 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45  | 108  | 912  | 592  | 365  | 543  | 327  | 33  | 0  |
| 9   | 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15  | 283  | 249  | 307  | 99   | 179  | 185  | 19  | 0  |
| 9   | 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15  | 100  | 490  | 791  | 577  | 607  | 206  | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8   | 101  | 800  | 770  | 1027 | 418  | 216  | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13  | 584  | 602  | 1047 | 827  | 236  | 113  | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27  | 84   | 484  | 393  | 1065 | 354  | 425  | 12  | 0  |
| 9   | 1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1   | 187  | 1173 | 827  | 544  | 380  | 1083 | 59  | 0  |
| 9   | 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   | 22   | 965  | 1372 | 1919 | 439  | 0    | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24  | 373  | 1055 | 1537 | 762  | 495  | 306  | 39  | 1  |
| 9   | 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1   | 152  | 1336 | 1375 | 777  | 479  | 41   | 3   | 0  |
| 9   | 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 269  | 1908 | 1676 | 689  | 189  | 45   | 14  | 0  |
| 9   | 1994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12  | 95   | 891  | 2305 | 1141 | 305  | 99   | 6   | 0  |
| 9   | 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4   | 310  | 1085 | 2515 | 841  | 165  | 41   | 1   | 0  |
| 9   | 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30  | 349  | 1934 | 1902 | 773  | 348  | 98   | 37  | 0  |
| 9   | 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 560  | 2007 | 2659 | 419  | 104  | 0    | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 1141 | 2494 | 1867 | 1052 | 181  | 43   | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42  | 540  | 1546 | 3117 | 1206 | 396  | 74   | 62  | 40 |
| 9   | 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11  | 647  | 2547 | 3217 | 1081 | 369  | 50   | 19  | 0  |
| 9   | 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2   | 215  | 737  | 1448 | 2021 | 870  | 75   | 29  | 2  |
| 9   | 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15  | 892  | 1590 | 3344 | 2155 | 541  | 88   | 0   | 15 |
| 9   | 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 368 | 834  | 2351 | 3669 | 1165 | 235  | 73   | 44  | 3  |
| 9   | 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94  | 699  | 2121 | 4824 | 1866 | 683  | 128  | 15  | 0  |
| 9   | 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 1428 | 3486 | 1704 | 420  | 647  | 236  | 7   | 0  |
| 9   | 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40  | 1119 | 2348 | 2483 | 1536 | 925  | 274  | 30  | 0  |
| 9   | 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 1153 | 1953 | 3254 | 2293 | 1309 | 108  | 47  | 63 |
| 9   | 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 1216 | 2734 | 3248 | 1861 | 498  | 80   | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69  | 1378 | 4463 | 2552 | 824  | 133  | 84   | 143 | 0  |
| 9   | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1   | 930  | 4748 | 3329 | 1019 | 47   | 24   | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22  | 1240 | 5359 | 2474 | 549  | 162  | 22   | 5   | 0  |
| 9   | 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23  | 1855 | 3983 | 1602 | 442  | 211  | 73   | 78  | 0  |
| 9   | 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93  | 1678 | 4652 | 670  | 294  | 228  | 50   | 17  | 0  |
| 9   | 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63  | 2283 | 4658 | 1173 | 307  | 132  | 122  | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 1500 | 3887 | 2213 | 808  | 398  | 97   | 21  | 50 |
| 9   | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36  | 647  | 3127 | 2513 | 1696 | 578  | 84   | 0   | 0  |
| 9   | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   | 626  | 2935 | 1657 | 1069 | 549  | 55   | 44  | 0  |
| 9   | 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15  | 2157 | 2060 | 958  | 684  | 335  | 73   | 19  | 0  |
| 9   | 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 1503 | 2227 | 1371 | 661  | 235  | 105  | 0   | 0  |

J F Α Μ J J Α S Ν D **SFA** Year Μ 

**Esquiman (SFA 8)** 

Table 5. Effort (h) per month by fishing area (SFA) and by year.

| SFA | Year | J | F | М    | А    | М    | J   | J    | А    | S    | 0    | N   | D  |
|-----|------|---|---|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|----|
| 12  | 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 423  | 284  | 54  | 334  | 39   | 876  | 47   | 0   | 0  |
| 12  | 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 200  | 78   | 473 | 2010 | 278  | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0  |
| 12  | 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 57   | 266  | 598 | 1036 | 117  | 430  | 1064 | 279 | 48 |
| 12  | 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 331  | 323  | 0   | 67   | 341  | 672  | 512  | 0   | 0  |
| 12  | 1986 | 0 | 0 | 239  | 149  | 188  | 48  | 507  | 1051 | 1339 | 1668 | 0   | 0  |
| 12  | 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 188  | 920  | 663 | 3290 | 3309 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0  |
| 12  | 1988 | 0 | 0 | 5    | 2631 | 957  | 943 | 687  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0  |
| 12  | 1989 | 0 | 0 | 1982 | 1669 | 587  | 512 | 1420 | 761  | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0  |
| 12  | 1990 | 0 | 0 | 1640 | 715  | 1693 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0  |
| 12  | 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 1097 | 262  | 51  | 125  | 173  | 308  | 157  | 14  | 0  |
| 12  | 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 1716 | 1015 | 333 | 202  | 224  | 349  | 329  | 322 | 0  |
| 12  | 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 1086 | 1110 | 14  | 29   | 86   | 47   | 692  | 94  | 0  |
| 12  | 1994 | 0 | 0 | 492  | 1035 | 364  | 57  | 50   | 110  | 42   | 93   | 61  | 0  |
| 12  | 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 875  | 286  | 69  | 53   | 351  | 71   | 0    | 42  | 0  |
| 12  | 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 959  | 80   | 69  | 63   | 127  | 222  | 45   | 10  | 0  |
| 12  | 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 1056 | 317  | 42  | 114  | 348  | 43   | 11   | 16  | 6  |
| 12  | 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 485  | 370  | 105 | 265  | 175  | 140  | 170  | 20  | 0  |
| 12  | 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 604  | 269  | 32  | 227  | 360  | 180  | 26   | 9   | 0  |
| 12  | 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 875  | 336  | 43  | 7    | 295  | 282  | 183  | 30  | 0  |
| 12  | 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 731  | 1526 | 0   | 31   | 22   | 181  | 529  | 274 | 0  |
| 12  | 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 892  | 1587 | 22  | 8    | 319  | 709  | 75   | 36  | 0  |
| 12  | 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 524  | 319  | 146 | 0    | 308  | 498  | 120  | 21  | 0  |
| 12  | 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 340  | 749  | 306 | 8    | 233  | 628  | 330  | 33  | 0  |
| 12  | 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 819  | 547  | 334 | 158  | 273  | 51   | 243  | 54  | 0  |
| 12  | 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 632  | 310  | 548 | 48   | 130  | 446  | 49   | 115 | 0  |
| 12  | 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 371  | 290  | 248 | 0    | 757  | 889  | 103  | 88  | 0  |
| 12  | 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 221  | 1299 | 109 | 227  | 335  | 465  | 88   | 88  | 0  |
| 12  | 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 591  | 684  | 8   | 0    | 817  | 1062 | 259  | 59  | 0  |
| 12  | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 1500 | 686  | 0   | 0    | 274  | 640  | 358  | 73  | 0  |
| 12  | 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 483  | 497  | 0   | 0    | 1321 | 1505 | 458  | 143 | 0  |
| 12  | 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 74   | 1174 | 168 | 672  | 387  | 933  | 680  | 155 | 0  |
| 12  | 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 138  | 506  | 88  | 1266 | 1465 | 1647 | 689  | 468 | 0  |
| 12  | 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 0    | 916  | 567 | 143  | 937  | 1291 | 355  | 85  | 0  |
| 12  | 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 195  | 1279 | 524 | 254  | 411  | 1233 | 178  | 120 | 0  |
| 12  | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 142  | 1424 | 567 | 442  | 452  | 843  | 1021 | 195 | 0  |
| 12  | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 426  | 395  | 308 | 433  | 1668 | 661  | 1222 | 176 | 0  |
| 12  | 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 456  | 269  | 0   | 67   | 0    | 0    | 149  | 24  | 0  |
| 12  | 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 383  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 127  | 68   | 47   | 10  | 0  |

Sept-Iles (SFA 10)

| SFA | Year | J | F | М    | Α     | М     | J     | J     | Α     | S     | 0     | N    | D   |
|-----|------|---|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 10  | 1982 | 0 | 0 | 286  | 4463  | 11798 | 6931  | 6455  | 7815  | 3712  | 4036  | 1437 | 0   |
| 10  | 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 4232  | 13263 | 6619  | 1331  | 7963  | 4290  | 875   | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1984 | 0 | 0 | 20   | 4796  | 10256 | 10622 | 4614  | 13360 | 7420  | 2845  | 1579 | 348 |
| 10  | 1985 | 0 | 0 | 675  | 8552  | 11779 | 11199 | 10197 | 7432  | 920   | 577   | 101  | 12  |
| 10  | 1986 | 0 | 0 | 496  | 9100  | 13371 | 8793  | 9394  | 481   | 1639  | 503   | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1987 | 0 | 0 | 1098 | 11281 | 13818 | 11303 | 760   | 940   | 12941 | 6919  | 0    | 11  |
| 10  | 1988 | 0 | 0 | 710  | 8988  | 16241 | 13148 | 15584 | 4830  | 10116 | 3302  | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1989 | 0 | 0 | 1480 | 13855 | 16688 | 12002 | 10585 | 0     | 10892 | 0     | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 7846  | 14371 | 14732 | 6620  | 0     | 8426  | 0     | 0    | 0   |
| 10  | 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 8627  | 14533 | 9253  | 6294  | 6367  | 5495  | 3852  | 407  | 15  |
| 10  | 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 5533  | 10946 | 6752  | 5598  | 9830  | 12584 | 10535 | 3907 | 277 |
| 10  | 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 7117  | 14800 | 3907  | 8837  | 11330 | 14416 | 10305 | 3869 | 415 |
| 10  | 1994 | 0 | 0 | 338  | 9482  | 18330 | 11207 | 5914  | 9101  | 10538 | 5276  | 1820 | 466 |
| 10  | 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 10587 | 16141 | 9248  | 2146  | 3618  | 1694  | 514   | 126  | 21  |
| 10  | 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 16102 | 13612 | 4582  | 1795  | 2587  | 769   | 193   | 138  | 131 |
| 10  | 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 13644 | 12577 | 7978  | 3568  | 2785  | 385   | 81    | 0    | 22  |
| 10  | 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 10287 | 9397  | 3430  | 6796  | 6367  | 4644  | 1795  | 316  | 10  |
| 10  | 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 13598 | 13069 | 9021  | 2907  | 3734  | 3072  | 640   | 246  | 170 |
| 10  | 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 12742 | 13636 | 7109  | 4735  | 7518  | 2797  | 2621  | 950  | 9   |
| 10  | 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 13816 | 7547  | 2587  | 1259  | 6058  | 14404 | 11011 | 9742 | 964 |
| 10  | 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 10989 | 15878 | 14503 | 4502  | 5187  | 4455  | 1187  | 740  | 175 |
| 10  | 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 10113 | 9973  | 5175  | 3183  | 5459  | 3669  | 438   | 178  | 99  |
| 10  | 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 12923 | 14212 | 7215  | 3163  | 7167  | 6375  | 919   | 81   | 0   |
| 10  | 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 13928 | 12540 | 4536  | 3944  | 1758  | 1373  | 2876  | 445  | 0   |
| 10  | 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 4823  | 12427 | 9411  | 4070  | 3310  | 9136  | 5315  | 1324 | 273 |
| 10  | 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 4135  | 13444 | 12285 | 6180  | 1961  | 1700  | 2342  | 1537 | 132 |
| 10  | 2008 | 0 | 0 | 73   | 7123  | 13043 | 9716  | 5017  | 4453  | 4241  | 1337  | 455  | 167 |
| 10  | 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 7524  | 14878 | 5097  | 2991  | 8968  | 9026  | 1417  | 37   | 0   |
| 10  | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 11974 | 13988 | 2975  | 5276  | 7808  | 7714  | 4371  | 1087 | 17  |
| 10  | 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 12017 | 12519 | 2464  | 7249  | 9010  | 6360  | 2641  | 443  | 0   |
| 10  | 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 13697 | 9421  | 2395  | 7185  | 5696  | 4141  | 1668  | 173  | 0   |
| 10  | 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 13113 | 10195 | 3538  | 8917  | 9952  | 6622  | 2689  | 111  | 48  |
| 10  | 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 12580 | 7225  | 2317  | 7659  | 7073  | 4905  | 1393  | 76   | 120 |
| 10  | 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 9764  | 8954  | 2992  | 4941  | 7071  | 5572  | 1967  | 548  | 0   |
| 10  | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 9794  | 10226 | 3433  | 3593  | 8209  | 11138 | 9400  | 4463 | 554 |
| 10  | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 3544  | 4121  | 2901  | 5909  | 6390  | 12367 | 10958 | 5688 | 459 |
| 10  | 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 7936  | 2644  | 2322  | 5371  | 6577  | 5781  | 1767  | 407  | 11  |
| 10  | 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 7835  | 3444  | 1382  | 3403  | 4461  | 3172  | 730   | 332  | 0   |

Anticosti (SFA 9)

| SFA | Year | J | F | М | Α    | М    | J     | J     | Α     | S    | 0    | N   | D   |
|-----|------|---|---|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 9   | 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96   | 1712 | 7053  | 5827  | 5324  | 5852 | 1333 | 56  | 0   |
| 9   | 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 297  | 854  | 8374  | 7357  | 4696  | 6462 | 4874 | 712 | 0   |
| 9   | 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114  | 3096 | 3198  | 5188  | 1913  | 3276 | 4403 | 523 | 0   |
| 9   | 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178  | 1543 | 5685  | 8043  | 6771  | 7752 | 3272 | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43   | 788  | 8150  | 8962  | 12658 | 7032 | 5209 | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237  | 5778 | 6675  | 13167 | 10103 | 3135 | 1485 | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 248  | 969  | 4756  | 3665  | 11186 | 3662 | 4294 | 218 | 0   |
| 9   | 1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43   | 1364 | 7771  | 5939  | 4734  | 3180 | 8490 | 570 | 0   |
| 9   | 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3    | 162  | 4131  | 10263 | 15492 | 3865 | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97   | 2417 | 7393  | 12883 | 7208  | 4184 | 2857 | 379 | 7   |
| 9   | 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11   | 1645 | 12063 | 13909 | 8080  | 4909 | 565  | 44  | 0   |
| 9   | 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 2605 | 17805 | 16191 | 7780  | 1919 | 643  | 179 | 0   |
| 9   | 1994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158  | 1081 | 7464  | 18731 | 9976  | 2393 | 921  | 79  | 0   |
| 9   | 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34   | 2753 | 7377  | 16147 | 6459  | 1141 | 444  | 22  | 0   |
| 9   | 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170  | 2794 | 10794 | 13540 | 6447  | 3043 | 811  | 358 | 0   |
| 9   | 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1612 | 4761 | 12891 | 14924 | 2516  | 786  | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 818  | 5801 | 13953 | 11332 | 6822  | 1386 | 497  | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236  | 3749 | 9160  | 18387 | 8630  | 3998 | 737  | 705 | 298 |
| 9   | 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62   | 3795 | 13629 | 16300 | 5939  | 2342 | 371  | 132 | 0   |
| 9   | 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17   | 1445 | 3342  | 6295  | 12708 | 7472 | 674  | 216 | 16  |
| 9   | 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90   | 4110 | 6259  | 14975 | 11610 | 3862 | 597  | 0   | 121 |
| 9   | 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1467 | 2766 | 10081 | 13890 | 3868  | 734  | 319  | 168 | 25  |
| 9   | 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 434  | 2370 | 7929  | 18566 | 7808  | 3170 | 630  | 91  | 0   |
| 9   | 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 295  | 3826 | 9264  | 6440  | 1554  | 2771 | 999  | 21  | 0   |
| 9   | 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141  | 3701 | 5063  | 6956  | 5535  | 4631 | 1221 | 204 | 0   |
| 9   | 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 3331 | 5380  | 11669 | 9096  | 4178 | 476  | 147 | 195 |
| 9   | 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 3377 | 6579  | 9640  | 7503  | 2178 | 490  | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 282  | 3843 | 11510 | 9008  | 2964  | 295  | 218  | 150 | 0   |
| 9   | 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7    | 2083 | 14995 | 11976 | 3962  | 220  | 114  | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97   | 3003 | 14947 | 9773  | 2025  | 281  | 108  | 68  | 0   |
| 9   | 2012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100  | 5639 | 13161 | 6177  | 1928  | 958  | 369  | 570 | 0   |
| 9   | 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 481  | 4314 | 11419 | 2410  | 1187  | 972  | 197  | 69  | 0   |
| 9   | 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 226  | 6336 | 11491 | 2483  | 924   | 439  | 367  | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 417  | 3974 | 10338 | 7775  | 3052  | 1324 | 587  | 166 | 334 |
| 9   | 2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188  | 2761 | 10895 | 11913 | 8883  | 3109 | 304  | 0   | 0   |
| 9   | 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 2205 | 12488 | 8983  | 6997  | 3044 | 443  | 329 | 0   |
| 9   | 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41   | 8781 | 9105  | 6000  | 4193  | 1768 | 314  | 136 | 0   |
| 9   | 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 872  | 6755 | 9229  | 6953  | 3217  | 1165 | 446  | 0   | 0   |

Esquiman (SFA 8)

| SFA | Year | J  | F   | М    | Α    | М     | J     | J     | Α    | S    | 0    | N    | D   |
|-----|------|----|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 8   | 1982 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 1509 | 5781  | 1487  | 1557  | 2608 | 1382 | 2767 | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 1983 | 0  | 835 | 2237 | 6240 | 1665  | 4107  | 2065  | 2124 | 2762 | 1277 | 272  | 0   |
| 8   | 1984 | 0  | 60  | 52   | 3558 | 2651  | 2386  | 781   | 1334 | 1455 | 2098 | 359  | 0   |
| 8   | 1985 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 105  | 2976  | 4583  | 2007  | 5140 | 2380 | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 1986 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 2981 | 2307  | 1060  | 3368  | 2702 | 1901 | 1184 | 141  | 0   |
| 8   | 1987 | 0  | 0   | 685  | 2324 | 2926  | 6898  | 2671  | 5273 | 2413 | 2557 | 668  | 253 |
| 8   | 1988 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 2323 | 9413  | 8124  | 7428  | 3639 | 0    | 2831 | 914  | 429 |
| 8   | 1989 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 350  | 7698  | 6783  | 2616  | 3968 | 3185 | 1910 | 2392 | 96  |
| 8   | 1990 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 5311  | 2843  | 5389  | 2818 | 2846 | 1977 | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 1991 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 2659 | 9839  | 7467  | 7021  | 1802 | 907  | 240  | 223  | 0   |
| 8   | 1992 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 4648  | 11777 | 6316  | 884  | 1192 | 488  | 8    | 0   |
| 8   | 1993 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 13   | 10057 | 7553  | 8839  | 5487 | 1746 | 359  | 134  | 0   |
| 8   | 1994 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 3589  | 9781  | 11505 | 2392 | 1699 | 635  | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 1995 | 29 | 0   | 0    | 34   | 16989 | 9255  | 241   | 822  | 2573 | 2132 | 40   | 0   |
| 8   | 1996 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 6933  | 9020  | 4504  | 1830 | 428  | 288  | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 1997 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 10   | 6003  | 9920  | 4078  | 1408 | 707  | 1118 | 404  | 67  |
| 8   | 1998 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 3810 | 9685  | 3552  | 2227  | 697  | 2286 | 1941 | 1371 | 650 |
| 8   | 1999 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 5994 | 10597 | 5343  | 1277  | 431  | 1262 | 511  | 910  | 394 |
| 8   | 2000 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 7610 | 7399  | 2701  | 2580  | 3577 | 985  | 239  | 11   | 0   |
| 8   | 2001 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 5715 | 6214  | 4734  | 2629  | 1009 | 2579 | 4316 | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 2002 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 5088 | 5392  | 8005  | 7236  | 2192 | 792  | 433  | 110  | 0   |
| 8   | 2003 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 7    | 6961  | 8458  | 1438  | 1869 | 718  | 297  | 615  | 19  |
| 8   | 2004 | 0  | 0   | 15   | 159  | 5437  | 9416  | 1996  | 896  | 693  | 357  | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 2005 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 1    | 4327  | 4641  | 1767  | 3549 | 3007 | 2111 | 22   | 0   |
| 8   | 2006 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 865  | 4385  | 2890  | 1650  | 3168 | 3695 | 1903 | 183  | 0   |
| 8   | 2007 | 0  | 0   | 3    | 1769 | 11775 | 2469  | 1579  | 1591 | 3108 | 1591 | 1047 | 180 |
| 8   | 2008 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 3173 | 9777  | 3277  | 4857  | 1396 | 240  | 36   | 242  | 0   |
| 8   | 2009 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 1799 | 8209  | 2762  | 5888  | 1202 | 1173 | 295  | 34   | 0   |
| 8   | 2010 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 905  | 8720  | 6426  | 1334  | 1623 | 419  | 42   | 97   | 0   |
| 8   | 2011 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 407  | 12450 | 2761  | 508   | 365  | 44   | 144  | 110  | 0   |
| 8   | 2012 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 367  | 9434  | 5006  | 1584  | 894  | 566  | 168  | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 2013 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 243  | 6029  | 6014  | 3615  | 1378 | 599  | 905  | 166  | 19  |
| 8   | 2014 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 7910  | 3547  | 1365  | 2042 | 910  | 210  | 38   | 0   |
| 8   | 2015 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 7386  | 5557  | 2510  | 2745 | 509  | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 2016 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 758  | 2587  | 9210  | 3674  | 218  | 279  | 273  | 584  | 61  |
| 8   | 2017 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 549  | 3139  | 2696  | 7886  | 4088 | 2014 | 1282 | 100  | 0   |
| 8   | 2018 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 396  | 6760  | 3948  | 2227  | 791  | 747  | 57   | 0    | 0   |
| 8   | 2019 | 0  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 10034 | 4157  | 1398  | 980  | 178  | 0    | 0    | 0   |

Table 6. Standardised catch per unit of effort and its standard error, landing and standardised effort, by fishing area and by year.

| SFA | Year | CPUE std | SE    | Landing (t) | Effort std |
|-----|------|----------|-------|-------------|------------|
| 12  | 1982 | 73.35    | 5.79  | 152         | 2072       |
| 12  | 1983 | 54.86    | 5.11  | 158         | 2880       |
| 12  | 1984 | 68.67    | 3.85  | 248         | 3612       |
| 12  | 1985 | 72.53    | 7.53  | 164         | 2261       |
| 12  | 1986 | 58.83    | 3.53  | 262         | 4454       |
| 12  | 1987 | 69.10    | 3.73  | 523         | 7569       |
| 12  | 1988 | 89.35    | 4.62  | 551         | 6166       |
| 12  | 1989 | 88.01    | 4.87  | 629         | 7147       |
| 12  | 1990 | 137.17   | 8.80  | 507         | 3696       |
| 12  | 1991 | 139.67   | 8.68  | 505         | 3616       |
| 12  | 1992 | 74.89    | 3.85  | 489         | 6530       |
| 12  | 1993 | 147.04   | 9.17  | 496         | 3373       |
| 12  | 1994 | 129.95   | 8.41  | 502         | 3863       |
| 12  | 1995 | 201.52   | 13.38 | 486         | 2412       |
| 12  | 1996 | 219.92   | 15.11 | 505         | 2296       |
| 12  | 1997 | 239.14   | 15.28 | 549         | 2296       |
| 12  | 1998 | 387.54   | 24.12 | 634         | 1636       |
| 12  | 1999 | 380.57   | 25.32 | 646         | 1697       |
| 12  | 2000 | 341.17   | 20.11 | 739         | 2166       |
| 12  | 2001 | 270.80   | 14.99 | 832         | 3072       |
| 12  | 2002 | 212.75   | 11.46 | 799         | 3756       |
| 12  | 2003 | 413.19   | 23.70 | 796         | 1926       |
| 12  | 2004 | 443.72   | 24.43 | 1033        | 2328       |
| 12  | 2005 | 415.18   | 22.66 | 1001        | 2411       |
| 12  | 2006 | 485.69   | 25.90 | 1029        | 2119       |
| 12  | 2007 | 456.72   | 24.35 | 1022        | 2238       |
| 12  | 2008 | 422.87   | 23.47 | 1017        | 2405       |
| 12  | 2009 | 323.28   | 17.15 | 993         | 3072       |
| 12  | 2010 | 252.13   | 13.49 | 906         | 3593       |
| 12  | 2011 | 233.64   | 12.27 | 880         | 3767       |
| 12  | 2012 | 285.29   | 15.05 | 956         | 3351       |
| 12  | 2013 | 230.51   | 11.56 | 1117        | 4846       |
| 12  | 2014 | 305.63   | 16.00 | 984         | 3220       |
| 12  | 2015 | 306.14   | 15.94 | 1075        | 3511       |
| 12  | 2016 | 261.74   | 13.56 | 1027        | 3924       |
| 12  | 2017 | 220.76   | 11.32 | 899         | 4072       |
| 12  | 2018 | 242.85   | 21.31 | 214         | 881        |
| 12  | 2019 | 339.57   | 35.25 | 199         | 586        |

# Sept-Iles (SFA 10)

| SFA | Year | CPUE std | SE   | Landing (t) | Effort std |
|-----|------|----------|------|-------------|------------|
| 10  | 1982 | 90.74    | 1.37 | 3774        | 41594      |
| 10  | 1983 | 110.72   | 1.87 | 3647        | 32938      |
| 10  | 1984 | 88.96    | 1.04 | 4383        | 49268      |
| 10  | 1985 | 89.51    | 1.05 | 4399        | 49144      |
| 10  | 1986 | 99.64    | 1.22 | 4216        | 42311      |
| 10  | 1987 | 100.12   | 1.15 | 5411        | 54048      |
| 10  | 1988 | 89.61    | 0.97 | 6047        | 67481      |
| 10  | 1989 | 98.75    | 1.12 | 6254        | 63331      |
| 10  | 1990 | 144.76   | 1.75 | 6839        | 47242      |
| 10  | 1991 | 122.85   | 1.40 | 6411        | 52186      |
| 10  | 1992 | 81.61    | 0.89 | 4957        | 60743      |
| 10  | 1993 | 79.00    | 0.86 | 5485        | 69428      |
| 10  | 1994 | 91.18    | 1.00 | 6165        | 67615      |
| 10  | 1995 | 143.45   | 1.89 | 6386        | 44518      |
| 10  | 1996 | 166.17   | 2.31 | 7014        | 42209      |
| 10  | 1997 | 184.58   | 2.49 | 7737        | 41917      |
| 10  | 1998 | 210.47   | 2.80 | 8981        | 42672      |
| 10  | 1999 | 200.69   | 2.54 | 9239        | 46037      |
| 10  | 2000 | 209.17   | 2.62 | 10160       | 48572      |
| 10  | 2001 | 184.24   | 2.18 | 10965       | 59513      |
| 10  | 2002 | 218.77   | 2.58 | 11493       | 52534      |
| 10  | 2003 | 323.55   | 4.48 | 11357       | 35101      |
| 10  | 2004 | 333.19   | 4.11 | 15932       | 47817      |
| 10  | 2005 | 344.38   | 4.65 | 12793       | 37148      |
| 10  | 2006 | 367.87   | 4.54 | 15312       | 41624      |
| 10  | 2007 | 422.36   | 5.70 | 15645       | 37042      |
| 10  | 2008 | 397.65   | 5.11 | 15972       | 40166      |
| 10  | 2009 | 360.54   | 4.56 | 15873       | 44025      |
| 10  | 2010 | 319.13   | 3.98 | 15756       | 49372      |
| 10  | 2011 | 301.94   | 3.75 | 14376       | 47613      |
| 10  | 2012 | 295.97   | 3.91 | 12516       | 42289      |
| 10  | 2013 | 275.00   | 3.30 | 14217       | 51699      |
| 10  | 2014 | 305.54   | 4.08 | 12416       | 40636      |
| 10  | 2015 | 330.55   | 4.48 | 12415       | 37559      |
| 10  | 2016 | 233.99   | 2.81 | 12139       | 51879      |
| 10  | 2017 | 157.81   | 2.01 | 6939        | 43972      |
| 10  | 2018 | 130.12   | 1.97 | 4175        | 32085      |
| 10  | 2019 | 156.09   | 2.42 | 3884        | 24883      |

### Anticosti (SFA 9)

| SFA | Year | CPUE std | SE   | Landing (t) | Effort std |
|-----|------|----------|------|-------------|------------|
| 9   | 1982 | 115.02   | 1.43 | 2464        | 21422      |
| 9   | 1983 | 111.62   | 1.32 | 2925        | 26205      |
| 9   | 1984 | 78.68    | 1.03 | 1336        | 16980      |
| 9   | 1985 | 107.12   | 1.14 | 2786        | 26007      |
| 9   | 1986 | 99.57    | 0.97 | 3340        | 33544      |
| 9   | 1987 | 107.08   | 1.13 | 3422        | 31956      |
| 9   | 1988 | 137.13   | 1.68 | 2844        | 20740      |
| 9   | 1989 | 180.08   | 2.04 | 4253        | 23617      |
| 9   | 1990 | 170.78   | 1.89 | 4723        | 27655      |
| 9   | 1991 | 151.34   | 1.58 | 4590        | 30330      |
| 9   | 1992 | 121.87   | 1.21 | 4162        | 34151      |
| 9   | 1993 | 121.69   | 1.19 | 4791        | 39371      |
| 9   | 1994 | 146.93   | 1.52 | 4854        | 33035      |
| 9   | 1995 | 176.58   | 1.97 | 4962        | 28101      |
| 9   | 1996 | 170.51   | 1.84 | 5469        | 32074      |
| 9   | 1997 | 186.54   | 2.07 | 6058        | 32476      |
| 9   | 1998 | 201.24   | 2.11 | 6932        | 34446      |
| 9   | 1999 | 183.17   | 1.87 | 7022        | 38335      |
| 9   | 2000 | 224.81   | 2.37 | 7941        | 35323      |
| 9   | 2001 | 209.10   | 2.56 | 5399        | 25821      |
| 9   | 2002 | 253.63   | 2.70 | 8638        | 34058      |
| 9   | 2003 | 306.95   | 3.63 | 8742        | 28480      |
| 9   | 2004 | 303.53   | 3.28 | 10429       | 34359      |
| 9   | 2005 | 364.64   | 4.81 | 8047        | 22069      |
| 9   | 2006 | 382.15   | 4.91 | 8754        | 22907      |
| 9   | 2007 | 355.77   | 4.18 | 10180       | 28614      |
| 9   | 2008 | 381.65   | 4.75 | 9635        | 25246      |
| 9   | 2009 | 384.03   | 4.67 | 9644        | 25112      |
| 9   | 2010 | 340.09   | 3.90 | 10099       | 29695      |
| 9   | 2011 | 361.69   | 4.31 | 9831        | 27180      |
| 9   | 2012 | 319.09   | 3.91 | 8267        | 25908      |
| 9   | 2013 | 398.98   | 5.54 | 7681        | 19252      |
| 9   | 2014 | 433.63   | 5.83 | 8738        | 20151      |
| 9   | 2015 | 374.88   | 4.62 | 9171        | 24464      |
| 9   | 2016 | 267.89   | 2.88 | 8681        | 32405      |
| 9   | 2017 | 224.52   | 2.54 | 6935        | 30888      |
| 9   | 2018 | 222.01   | 2.65 | 6300        | 28377      |
| 9   | 2019 | 236.89   | 2.76 | 6241        | 26345      |

# Esquiman (SFA 8)

| SFA | Year | CPUE std | SE   | Landing (t) | Effort std |
|-----|------|----------|------|-------------|------------|
| 8   | 1982 | 172.79   | 2.77 | 2111        | 12217      |
| 8   | 1983 | 103.31   | 1.47 | 2242        | 21703      |
| 8   | 1984 | 121.85   | 2.46 | 1578        | 12950      |
| 8   | 1985 | 128.77   | 4.95 | 1421        | 11035      |
| 8   | 1986 | 134.05   | 2.25 | 1592        | 11877      |
| 8   | 1987 | 140.41   | 2.47 | 2685        | 19123      |
| 8   | 1988 | 169.06   | 2.80 | 4335        | 25641      |
| 8   | 1989 | 235.46   | 3.39 | 4614        | 19596      |
| 8   | 1990 | 203.13   | 2.54 | 3303        | 16261      |
| 8   | 1991 | 192.43   | 2.14 | 4773        | 24803      |
| 8   | 1992 | 155.37   | 1.94 | 3149        | 20268      |
| 8   | 1993 | 186.17   | 2.13 | 4683        | 25155      |
| 8   | 1994 | 220.61   | 2.88 | 4689        | 21254      |
| 8   | 1995 | 206.45   | 2.47 | 4800        | 23250      |
| 8   | 1996 | 289.85   | 3.74 | 5123        | 17675      |
| 8   | 1997 | 331.62   | 4.41 | 5957        | 17963      |
| 8   | 1998 | 332.95   | 4.02 | 6554        | 19684      |
| 8   | 1999 | 308.12   | 3.69 | 6732        | 21849      |
| 8   | 2000 | 353.79   | 4.26 | 7396        | 20905      |
| 8   | 2001 | 360.62   | 4.50 | 7815        | 21671      |
| 8   | 2002 | 352.10   | 4.00 | 8250        | 23431      |
| 8   | 2003 | 430.39   | 5.37 | 6773        | 15737      |
| 8   | 2004 | 579.20   | 7.02 | 8593        | 14836      |
| 8   | 2005 | 652.03   | 8.47 | 8867        | 13599      |
| 8   | 2006 | 675.24   | 8.97 | 8957        | 13265      |
| 8   | 2007 | 470.57   | 5.67 | 9208        | 19568      |
| 8   | 2008 | 445.34   | 5.64 | 9110        | 20456      |
| 8   | 2009 | 519.21   | 5.22 | 9473        | 18245      |
| 8   | 2010 | 572.73   | 5.70 | 9541        | 16659      |
| 8   | 2011 | 615.50   | 6.36 | 9177        | 14910      |
| 8   | 2012 | 661.03   | 6.72 | 10244       | 15497      |
| 8   | 2013 | 563.75   | 5.74 | 9149        | 16229      |
| 8   | 2014 | 607.53   | 6.79 | 8408        | 13840      |
| 8   | 2015 | 518.33   | 5.50 | 8220        | 15859      |
| 8   | 2016 | 446.90   | 4.58 | 7081        | 15845      |
| 8   | 2017 | 411.97   | 4.54 | 7024        | 17050      |
| 8   | 2018 | 492.48   | 5.88 | 5971        | 12124      |
| 8   | 2019 | 419.77   | 4.83 | 5837        | 13905      |

Table 7. Number of samples of the commercial catches and number of samples per 1,000 tons of landing, by fishing area (SFA) and by year.

|      |    | Numbe | er of samp | les |       | N. s | samples / | 1,000 tons | S    |
|------|----|-------|------------|-----|-------|------|-----------|------------|------|
| Year |    |       | SFA        |     |       |      | SFA       | A          |      |
| _    | 12 | 10    | 9          | 8   | Total | 12   | 10        | 9          | 8    |
| 1982 | 1  | 29    | 21         | 15  | 66    | 6.6  | 7.7       | 8.5        | 7.1  |
| 1983 | 7  | 27    | 49         | 27  | 110   | 44.3 | 7.4       | 16.8       | 12.0 |
| 1984 | -  | 43    | 16         | 29  | 88    | -    | 9.8       | 12.0       | 18.4 |
| 1985 | -  | 56    | 52         | 40  | 148   | -    | 12.7      | 18.7       | 28.1 |
| 1986 | 2  | 28    | 35         | 29  | 94    | 7.6  | 6.6       | 10.5       | 18.2 |
| 1987 | 1  | 21    | 28         | 39  | 89    | 1.9  | 3.9       | 8.2        | 14.5 |
| 1988 | 2  | 42    | 16         | 38  | 98    | 3.6  | 6.9       | 5.6        | 8.8  |
| 1989 | -  | 39    | 25         | 39  | 103   | -    | 6.2       | 5.9        | 8.5  |
| 1990 | 3  | 32    | 11         | 28  | 74    | 5.9  | 4.7       | 2.3        | 8.5  |
| 1991 | -  | 26    | 16         | 26  | 68    | -    | 4.1       | 3.5        | 5.4  |
| 1992 | 3  | 30    | 12         | 23  | 68    | 6.1  | 6.1       | 2.9        | 7.3  |
| 1993 | 4  | 34    | 21         | 29  | 88    | 8.1  | 6.2       | 4.4        | 6.2  |
| 1994 | 7  | 31    | 10         | 42  | 90    | 13.9 | 5.0       | 2.1        | 9.0  |
| 1995 | 11 | 50    | 36         | 46  | 143   | 22.6 | 7.8       | 7.3        | 9.6  |
| 1996 | 10 | 33    | 52         | 50  | 145   | 19.8 | 4.7       | 9.5        | 9.8  |
| 1997 | 9  | 38    | 49         | 44  | 140   | 16.4 | 4.9       | 8.1        | 7.4  |
| 1998 | 15 | 46    | 47         | 56  | 164   | 23.7 | 5.1       | 6.8        | 8.5  |
| 1999 | 16 | 39    | 36         | 49  | 140   | 24.8 | 4.2       | 5.1        | 7.3  |
| 2000 | 12 | 57    | 34         | 49  | 152   | 16.2 | 5.6       | 4.3        | 6.6  |
| 2001 | 11 | 60    | 37         | 37  | 145   | 13.2 | 5.5       | 6.9        | 4.7  |
| 2002 | 14 | 69    | 38         | 45  | 166   | 17.5 | 6.0       | 4.4        | 5.5  |
| 2003 | 14 | 74    | 36         | 48  | 172   | 17.6 | 6.5       | 4.1        | 7.1  |
| 2004 | 19 | 73    | 40         | 34  | 166   | 18.4 | 4.6       | 3.8        | 4.0  |
| 2005 | 16 | 66    | 34         | 48  | 164   | 16.0 | 5.2       | 4.2        | 5.4  |
| 2006 | 18 | 71    | 36         | 58  | 183   | 17.5 | 4.6       | 4.1        | 6.5  |
| 2007 | 23 | 64    | 36         | 56  | 179   | 22.5 | 4.1       | 3.5        | 6.1  |
| 2008 | 22 | 65    | 27         | 50  | 164   | 21.6 | 4.1       | 2.8        | 5.5  |
| 2009 | 22 | 56    | 33         | 26  | 137   | 22.2 | 3.5       | 3.4        | 2.7  |
| 2010 | 17 | 67    | 32         | 37  | 153   | 18.8 | 4.3       | 3.2        | 3.9  |
| 2011 | 21 | 61    | 33         | 40  | 155   | 23.9 | 4.2       | 3.4        | 4.4  |
| 2012 | 18 | 59    | 38         | 37  | 152   | 18.8 | 4.7       | 4.6        | 3.6  |
| 2013 | 26 | 64    | 30         | 50  | 170   | 23.3 | 4.5       | 3.9        | 5.5  |
| 2014 | 18 | 59    | 27         | 59  | 163   | 18.3 | 4.8       | 3.1        | 7.0  |
| 2015 | 28 | 55    | 39         | 52  | 174   | 26.0 | 4.4       | 4.3        | 6.3  |
| 2016 | 20 | 68    | 40         | 55  | 183   | 19.5 | 5.6       | 4.6        | 7.8  |
| 2017 | 27 | 60    | 38         | 54  | 179   | 30.0 | 8.6       | 5.5        | 7.7  |
| 2018 | 12 | 58    | 43         | 57  | 170   | 56.1 | 13.9      | 6.8        | 9.5  |
| 2019 | 8  | 56    | 43         | 49  | 156   | 40.2 | 14.4      | 6.9        | 8.4  |

Table 8. Weighting factors used to estimate the numbers at length by fishing area (SFA), by year and by month. The catch corresponds to the landing that is adjusted for the proportion (ratio) of P. borealis in the samples. The origin (month, year) of the samples used for the estimated is also indicated.

|        |              |          |                 | Sampl         | es                       | £                  | Fr      | om:          |     |              |          |                  | San           | nples             | <del></del>        | F      | rom:         |
|--------|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----|--------------|----------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| SFA    | Year         | Month    | Landing (t)     | N individuals | Ratio <i>P. borealis</i> | Catch estimate (t) | Month   | Year         | SFA | Year         | Month    | Landing (t)      | N individuals | Ratio P. borealis | Catch estimate (t) | Month  | Year         |
| 8      | 2017         | 1        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2017         | 1        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2017         | 2        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | =                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2017         | 2        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2017         | 3        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2017         | 3        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2017         | 4        | 240.2           | 453           | 0.996                    | 239.3              | 4       | 2017         | 9   | 2017         | 4        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2017         | 5        | 1165.7          | 1567          | 0.990                    | 1154.4             | 5       | 2017         | 9   | 2017         | 5        | 625.8            | 1260          | 0.976             | 610.8              | 5      | 2017         |
| 8      | 2017         | 6        | 1119.5          | 1504          | 0.964                    | 1079.4             | 6       | 2017         | 9   | 2017         | 6        | 2935.2           | 3178          | 0.968             | 2839.9             | 6      | 2017         |
| 8<br>8 | 2017<br>2017 | 7<br>8   | 2793.9<br>975.6 | 3972<br>3501  | 0.997<br>0.990           | 2784.4<br>965.9    | 7       | 2017<br>2017 | 9   | 2017<br>2017 | 7<br>8   | 1656.6<br>1069.3 | 2341<br>1587  | 0.938<br>0.953    | 1554.4<br>1019.4   | 7<br>8 | 2017<br>2017 |
| 8      | 2017         | 9        | 449.2           | 2356          | 0.990                    | 446.2              | 8<br>9  | 2017         | 9   | 2017         | 9        | 548.8            | 1567          | 0.933             | 540.5              | 9      | 2017         |
| 8      | 2017         | 10       | 264.4           | 784           | 0.999                    | 264.2              | 10      | 2017         | 9   | 2017         | 10       | 55.4             | 1341          | 0.905             | 54.6               | 9      | 2017         |
| 8      | 2017         | 11       | 15.4            | -             | 0.555                    | 15.4               | 10      | 2017         | 9   | 2017         | 11       | 43.9             | _             | _                 | 43.2               | 9      | 2017         |
| 8      | 2017         | 12       | 0.0             | =             | _                        | -                  | -       |              | 9   | 2017         | 12       | 0.0              | _             | _                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2018         | 1        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | _                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2018         | 1        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | _                  | _      |              |
| 8      | 2018         | 2        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2018         | 2        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | _                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2018         | 3        | 0.0             | -             | _                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2018         | 3        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | _                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2018         | 4        | 95.9            | -             | _                        | 95.2               | 5       | 2018         | 9   | 2018         | 4        | 15.3             | -             | -                 | 14.7               | 5      | 2018         |
| 8      | 2018         | 5        | 3443.5          | 6022          | 0.993                    | 3419.4             | 5       | 2018         | 9   | 2018         | 5        | 2156.7           | 1699          | 0.960             | 2071.3             | 5      | 2018         |
| 8      | 2018         | 6        | 1386.5          | 3765          | 0.988                    | 1370.4             | 6       | 2018         | 9   | 2018         | 6        | 2059.6           | 1548          | 0.951             | 1958.9             | 6      | 2018         |
| 8      | 2018         | 7        | 626.3           | 2066          | 0.993                    | 621.9              | 7       | 2018         | 9   | 2018         | 7        | 957.8            | 3223          | 0.975             | 934.0              | 7      | 2018         |
| 8      | 2018         | 8        | 220.0           | 1333          | 0.988                    | 217.3              | 8       | 2018         | 9   | 2018         | 8        | 683.9            | 2475          | 0.977             | 668.1              | 8      | 2018         |
| 8      | 2018         | 9        | 185.4           | 1297          | 0.981                    | 181.9              | 9       | 2018         | 9   | 2018         | 9        | 334.5            | 1801          | 0.998             | 333.8              | 9      | 2018         |
| 8      | 2018         | 10       | 13.5            | -             | -                        | 13.2               | 9       | 2018         | 9   | 2018         | 10       | 73.0             | -             | -                 | 72.9               | 9      | 2018         |
| 8      | 2018         | 11       | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2018         | 11       | 19.3             | -             | -                 | 19.3               | 9      | 2018         |
| 8      | 2018         | 12       | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2018         | 12       | 0.0              | -             | -                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2019         | 1        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2019         | 1        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2019         | 2        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2019         | 2        | 0.0              | -             | -                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2019         | 3        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | =                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2019         | 3        | 0.0              | -             | =                 | -                  | -      | -            |
| 8      | 2019         | 4        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | -       | -            | 9   | 2019         | 4        | 140.0            | 1010          | 0.999             | 139.8              | 4      | 2019         |
| 8      | 2019         | 5        | 3689.3          | 5726          | 0.995                    | 3672.1             | 5       | 2019         | 9   | 2019         | 5        | 1502.7           | 1538          | 0.995             | 1495.4             | 5      | 2019         |
| 8      | 2019         | 6        | 1361.7          | 3349          | 0.997                    | 1358.2             | 6       | 2019         | 9   | 2019         | 6        | 2227.2           | 3266          | 0.993             | 2210.6             | 6      | 2019         |
| 8      | 2019         | 7        | 471.4           | 512           | 0.991                    | 467.3              | 7       | 2019         | 9   | 2019         | 7        | 1370.8           | 3295          | 0.981             | 1345.2             | 7      | 2019         |
| 8      | 2019         | 8        | 284.6           | 1815          | 0.994                    | 283.0              | 8       | 2019         | 9   | 2019         | 8        | 661.3            | 1035          | 0.995             | 658.0              | 8      | 2019         |
| 8      | 2019         | 9        | 30.0            | 799           | 0.992                    | 29.7               | 9       | 2019         | 9   | 2019<br>2019 | 9        | 234.5            | 510<br>520    | 0.999             | 234.3              | 9      | 2019         |
| 8<br>8 | 2019<br>2019 | 10<br>11 | 0.0             | 260           | 1.000                    | 0.0                | 10<br>- | 2019         | 9   | 2019         | 10<br>11 | 104.5<br>0.0     | 520           | 1.000             | 104.5              | 10     | 2019         |
| 8      | 2019         | 12       | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | _       | -            | 9   | 2019         | 12       | 0.0              | -             | -                 | -                  | _      | -            |
| 10     | 2017         | 1        | 0.0             |               |                          |                    | _       |              | 12  | 2017         | 1        | 0.0              |               |                   |                    |        |              |
| 10     | 2017         | 2        | 0.0             | -             | -                        | -                  | _       | _            | 12  | 2017         | 2        | 0.0              | _             | -                 | _                  | _      | _            |
| 10     | 2017         | 3        | 0.0             | _             | _                        | -                  | _       | _            | 12  | 2017         | 3        | 0.0              | _             | _                 | _                  | _      | _            |
| 10     | 2017         | 4        | 638.6           | 2354          | 0.992                    | 633.7              | 4       | 2017         | 12  | 2017         | 4        | 106.7            | 512           | 0.994             | 106.1              | 4      | 2017         |
| 10     | 2017         | 5        | 608.0           | 1535          | 0.989                    | 601.2              | 5       | 2017         | 12  | 2017         | 5        | 72.3             | 237           | 1.000             | 72.3               | 5      | 2017         |
| • •    |              |          |                 |               |                          |                    | -       | - * *        | . – |              | -        |                  |               |                   |                    | -      |              |

|     |      |       |             | Sampl         | es                | t)                 | Fr    | om:  |     |      |       |             | San           | nples             | t)                 | F     | rom: |
|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|------|
| SFA | Year | Month | Landing (t) | N individuals | Ratio P. borealis | Catch estimate (t) | Month | Year | SFA | Year | Month | Landing (t) | N individuals | Ratio P. borealis | Catch estimate (t) | Month | Year |
| 10  | 2017 | 6     | 406.8       | 1312          | 0.998             | 406.1              | 6     | 2017 | 12  | 2017 | 6     | 55.3        | 548           | 1.000             | 55.3               | 6     | 2017 |
| 10  | 2017 | 7     | 767.0       | 1989          | 0.973             | 746.6              | 7     | 2017 | 12  | 2017 | 7     | 63.4        | 1049          | 0.996             | 63.2               | 7     | 2017 |
| 10  | 2017 | 8     | 816.2       | 2089          | 0.989             | 807.4              | 8     | 2017 | 12  | 2017 | 8     | 258.8       | 2092          | 0.979             | 253.3              | 8     | 2017 |
| 10  | 2017 | 9     | 1797.3      | 1521          | 0.996             | 1790.4             | 9     | 2017 | 12  | 2017 | 9     | 104.4       | 526           | 0.975             | 101.8              | 9     | 2017 |
| 10  | 2017 | 10    | 1292.6      | 2094          | 0.994             | 1284.5             | 10    | 2017 | 12  | 2017 | 10    | 213.0       | 1707          | 0.978             | 208.2              | 10    | 2017 |
| 10  | 2017 | 11    | 555.2       | 2243          | 0.990             | 549.9              | 11    | 2017 | 12  | 2017 | 11    | 25.2        | 267           | 1.000             | 25.2               | 11    | 2017 |
| 10  | 2017 | 12    | 57.3        | 262           | 0.997             | 57.1               | 12    | 2017 | 12  | 2017 | 12    | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2018 | 1     | 0.0         | =             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    | 12  | 2018 | 1     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2018 | 2     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    | 12  | 2018 | 2     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2018 | 3     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    | 12  | 2018 | 3     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2018 | 4     | 1033.3      | 2869          | 0.997             | 1030.3             | 4     | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 4     | 110.2       | 991           | 0.996             | 109.7              | 4     | 2018 |
| 10  | 2018 | 5     | 299.9       | 2048          | 0.981             | 294.2              | 5     | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 5     | 29.1        | 1035          | 0.992             | 28.9               | 5     | 2018 |
| 10  | 2018 | 6     | 358.2       | 1832          | 0.990             | 354.8              | 6     | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 6     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2018 | 7     | 603.4       | 2083          | 0.996             | 601.3              | 7     | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 7     | 26.5        | 528           | 0.998             | 26.5               | 7     | 2018 |
| 10  | 2018 | 8     | 630.2       | 1536          | 0.997             | 628.5              | 8     | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 8     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2018 | 9     | 646.4       | 1804          | 0.996             | 643.6              | 9     | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 9     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2018 | 10    | 483.5       | 1694          | 0.985             | 476.4              | 10    | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 10    | 42.1        | 508           | 1.000             | 42.1               | 10    | 2018 |
| 10  | 2018 | 11    | 117.6       | 801           | 0.989             | 116.3              | 11    | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 11    | 6.0         | -             | -                 | 6.0                | 10    | 2018 |
| 10  | 2018 | 12    | 2.4         | -             | -                 | 2.4                | 11    | 2018 | 12  | 2018 | 12    | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2019 | 1     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    | 12  | 2019 | 1     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2019 | 2     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    | 12  | 2019 | 2     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2019 | 3     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    | 12  | 2019 | 3     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2019 | 4     | 1160.7      | 3098          | 0.985             | 1143.1             | 4     | 2019 | 12  | 2019 | 4     | 83.5        | 769           | 0.993             | 82.9               | 4     | 2019 |
| 10  | 2019 | 5     | 330.1       | 1947          | 0.995             | 328.3              | 5     | 2019 | 12  | 2019 | 5     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2019 | 6     | 245.0       | 1354          | 0.998             | 244.4              | 6     | 2019 | 12  | 2019 | 6     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2019 | 7     | 510.3       | 1818          | 0.997             | 508.9              | 7     | 2019 | 12  | 2019 | 7     | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |
| 10  | 2019 | 8     | 711.8       | 2055          | 0.995             | 707.9              | 8     | 2019 | 12  | 2019 | 8     | 49.3        | 1101          | 0.995             | 49.0               | 8     | 2019 |
| 10  | 2019 | 9     | 650.8       | 1771          | 0.995             | 647.8              | 9     | 2019 | 12  | 2019 | 9     | 47.4        | 258           | 1.000             | 47.4               | 9     | 2019 |
| 10  | 2019 | 10    | 165.6       | 1448          | 0.987             | 163.5              | 10    | 2019 | 12  | 2019 | 10    | 15.7        | -             | -                 | 15.7               | 9     | 2019 |
| 10  | 2019 | 11    | 109.7       | 779           | 0.998             | 109.5              | 11    | 2019 | 12  | 2019 | 11    | 3.0         | -             | -                 | 3.0                | 9     | 2019 |
| 10  | 2019 | 12    | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    | 12  | 2019 | 12    | 0.0         | -             | -                 | -                  | -     | -    |

Table 9. Commercial catches (in million) by fishing area and by year. M: males, Fp: primiparous females, Fm: multiparous females.

| ESTUARY | М       | Fp     | Fm     | Total   | SEPT-<br>ILES | М        | Fp      | Fm      | Total    |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1982    | 13.810  | 2.877  | 3.781  | 20.468  | 1982          | 375.282  | 53.857  | 170.848 | 599.987  |
| 1983    | 26.289  | 3.431  | 2.544  | 32.264  | 1983          | 485.454  | 58.186  | 138.521 | 682.161  |
| 1984    | 0.000   | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0.000   | 1984          | 390.134  | 48.936  | 192.620 | 631.690  |
| 1985    | 0.000   | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0.000   | 1985          | 315.398  | 84.758  | 207.568 | 607.724  |
| 1986    | 21.947  | 8.923  | 5.832  | 36.702  | 1986          | 293.776  | 70.364  | 267.590 | 631.730  |
| 1987    | 44.606  | 18.122 | 10.868 | 73.596  | 1987          | 538.326  | 88.080  | 290.142 | 916.548  |
| 1988    | 32.501  | 5.390  | 38.175 | 76.066  | 1988          | 611.767  | 108.888 | 266.561 | 987.216  |
| 1989    | 0.000   | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0.000   | 1989          | 410.861  | 154.875 | 311.362 | 877.098  |
| 1990    | 42.153  | 3.426  | 27.542 | 73.121  | 1990          | 489.744  | 111.135 | 360.979 | 961.858  |
| 1991    | 0.000   | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0.000   | 1991          | 476.345  | 73.968  | 323.239 | 873.552  |
| 1992    | 9.026   | 3.216  | 43.162 | 55.404  | 1992          | 505.295  | 117.119 | 160.793 | 783.207  |
| 1993    | 10.958  | 1.634  | 39.891 | 52.483  | 1993          | 514.300  | 175.244 | 156.151 | 845.695  |
| 1994    | 7.262   | 1.315  | 42.146 | 50.723  | 1994          | 632.719  | 195.742 | 156.810 | 985.271  |
| 1995    | 8.841   | 4.545  | 40.014 | 53.400  | 1995          | 535.856  | 237.542 | 196.221 | 969.619  |
| 1996    | 3.998   | 5.703  | 42.644 | 52.345  | 1996          | 608.578  | 287.066 | 173.234 | 1068.878 |
| 1997    | 14.492  | 8.706  | 39.940 | 63.138  | 1997          | 510.236  | 198.577 | 337.013 | 1045.826 |
| 1998    | 12.334  | 9.810  | 45.413 | 67.557  | 1998          | 515.923  | 211.279 | 395.123 | 1122.325 |
| 1999    | 16.843  | 12.260 | 43.412 | 72.515  | 1999          | 541.918  | 269.191 | 405.233 | 1216.342 |
| 2000    | 15.806  | 11.172 | 55.032 | 82.010  | 2000          | 738.989  | 348.368 | 387.798 | 1475.155 |
| 2001    | 39.214  | 20.743 | 52.503 | 112.460 | 2001          | 661.354  | 299.342 | 578.698 | 1539.394 |
| 2002    | 47.265  | 24.545 | 43.310 | 115.120 | 2002          | 787.058  | 653.214 | 318.475 | 1758.747 |
| 2003    | 26.301  | 15.553 | 55.642 | 97.496  | 2003          | 530.773  | 282.130 | 720.734 | 1533.637 |
| 2004    | 40.626  | 15.917 | 74.884 | 131.427 | 2004          | 764.002  | 465.282 | 953.292 | 2182.576 |
| 2005    | 28.446  | 20.274 | 77.983 | 126.703 | 2005          | 696.846  | 335.327 | 790.340 | 1822.513 |
| 2006    | 37.700  | 15.053 | 80.898 | 133.651 | 2006          | 859.492  | 471.118 | 835.223 | 2165.833 |
| 2007    | 35.852  | 18.826 | 69.653 | 124.331 | 2007          | 806.439  | 364.161 | 855.166 | 2025.766 |
| 2008    | 38.022  | 18.765 | 65.636 | 122.423 | 2008          | 895.364  | 395.833 | 935.740 | 2226.937 |
| 2009    | 60.346  | 20.336 | 57.901 | 138.583 | 2009          | 958.749  | 468.496 | 854.031 | 2281.276 |
| 2010    | 43.176  | 11.771 | 68.848 | 123.795 | 2010          | 1326.559 | 338.655 | 943.957 | 2609.171 |
| 2011    | 121.495 | 22.225 | 32.463 | 176.183 | 2011          | 1143.480 | 488.737 | 802.924 | 2435.141 |
| 2012    | 131.421 | 26.400 | 27.511 | 185.332 | 2012          | 918.065  | 389.976 | 648.460 | 1956.501 |
| 2013    | 99.101  | 45.315 | 28.464 | 172.880 | 2013          | 808.862  | 546.955 | 624.876 | 1980.693 |
| 2014    | 96.012  | 21.016 | 36.053 | 153.081 | 2014          | 802.315  | 262.678 | 674.389 | 1739.382 |
| 2015    | 94.993  | 24.228 | 45.106 | 164.327 | 2015          | 828.098  | 321.193 | 612.193 | 1761.484 |
| 2016    | 115.139 | 17.648 | 38.924 | 171.711 | 2016          | 808.547  | 297.562 | 670.517 | 1776.626 |
| 2017    | 92.446  | 21.644 | 31.214 | 145.304 | 2017          | 554.541  | 270.779 | 255.520 | 1080.840 |
| 2018    | 14.438  | 5.726  | 11.921 | 32.085  | 2018          | 399.351  | 103.325 | 196.594 | 699.270  |
| 2019    | 24.035  | 3.710  | 5.319  | 33.064  | 2019          | 408.116  | 103.475 | 154.116 | 665.707  |

| ANTICOSTI | М        | Fp      | Fm      | Total    | ESQUIMAN | M        | Fp      | Fm      | Total    |
|-----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1982      | 354.331  | 55.094  | 61.002  | 470.427  | 1982     | 215.494  | 49.492  | 91.256  | 356.242  |
| 1983      | 375.077  | 54.539  | 78.453  | 508.069  | 1983     | 211.819  | 37.740  | 91.560  | 341.119  |
| 1984      | 151.252  | 36.732  | 38.081  | 226.065  | 1984     | 145.040  | 15.549  | 85.196  | 245.785  |
| 1985      | 320.703  | 78.089  | 76.269  | 475.061  | 1985     | 151.231  | 37.706  | 46.987  | 235.924  |
| 1986      | 442.183  | 114.163 | 89.859  | 646.205  | 1986     | 120.045  | 31.901  | 89.999  | 241.945  |
| 1987      | 518.113  | 125.330 | 59.129  | 702.572  | 1987     | 493.459  | 42.252  | 68.386  | 604.097  |
| 1988      | 381.706  | 98.655  | 75.004  | 555.365  | 1988     | 656.047  | 119.061 | 102.194 | 877.302  |
| 1989      | 637.523  | 105.404 | 118.282 | 861.209  | 1989     | 577.444  | 124.477 | 156.915 | 858.836  |
| 1990      | 497.342  | 196.956 | 73.961  | 768.259  | 1990     | 387.893  | 86.160  | 98.431  | 572.484  |
| 1991      | 556.637  | 112.013 | 107.116 | 775.766  | 1991     | 566.111  | 76.143  | 201.893 | 844.147  |
| 1992      | 406.097  | 197.015 | 17.839  | 620.951  | 1992     | 420.714  | 102.085 | 73.063  | 595.862  |
| 1993      | 597.755  | 222.650 | 16.018  | 836.423  | 1993     | 698.498  | 165.563 | 86.800  | 950.861  |
| 1994      | 634.086  | 203.387 | 22.730  | 860.203  | 1994     | 619.205  | 252.483 | 37.162  | 908.850  |
| 1995      | 660.898  | 193.718 | 21.759  | 876.375  | 1995     | 667.039  | 241.633 | 130.037 | 1038.709 |
| 1996      | 534.054  | 252.672 | 48.925  | 835.651  | 1996     | 721.922  | 250.670 | 75.166  | 1047.758 |
| 1997      | 578.694  | 239.342 | 73.004  | 891.040  | 1997     | 707.747  | 323.717 | 80.080  | 1111.544 |
| 1998      | 576.832  | 324.173 | 92.946  | 993.951  | 1998     | 724.994  | 192.660 | 287.530 | 1205.184 |
| 1999      | 794.582  | 306.487 | 52.019  | 1153.088 | 1999     | 708.681  | 284.961 | 292.935 | 1286.577 |
| 2000      | 808.052  | 367.987 | 102.416 | 1278.455 | 2000     | 886.107  | 301.021 | 277.073 | 1464.201 |
| 2001      | 693.367  | 256.858 | 31.371  | 981.596  | 2001     | 1060.451 | 350.249 | 272.424 | 1683.124 |
| 2002      | 983.521  | 494.299 | 53.328  | 1531.148 | 2002     | 1123.099 | 374.999 | 267.882 | 1765.980 |
| 2003      | 830.157  | 444.364 | 131.779 | 1406.300 | 2003     | 828.602  | 407.706 | 150.114 | 1386.422 |
| 2004      | 820.917  | 529.865 | 252.313 | 1603.095 | 2004     | 1032.410 | 373.656 | 329.239 | 1735.305 |
| 2005      | 787.549  | 364.186 | 194.474 | 1346.209 | 2005     | 1296.424 | 406.123 | 305.434 | 2007.981 |
| 2006      | 887.003  | 309.751 | 232.736 | 1429.490 | 2006     | 1412.634 | 290.951 | 441.742 | 2145.327 |
| 2007      | 1011.710 | 571.822 | 269.490 | 1853.022 | 2007     | 1428.017 | 391.336 | 510.623 | 2329.976 |
| 2008      | 1193.729 | 507.026 | 188.343 | 1889.098 | 2008     | 1432.250 | 596.220 | 261.960 | 2290.430 |
| 2009      | 1141.609 | 574.811 | 180.627 | 1897.047 | 2009     | 1552.270 | 575.361 | 223.377 | 2351.008 |
| 2010      | 1396.917 | 492.835 | 182.825 | 2072.577 | 2010     | 1363.004 | 438.653 | 217.868 | 2019.525 |
| 2011      | 1169.269 | 521.825 | 133.595 | 1824.689 | 2011     | 1089.972 | 440.064 | 352.035 | 1882.071 |
| 2012      | 1143.131 | 370.874 | 134.592 | 1648.597 | 2012     | 1454.742 | 464.186 | 310.682 | 2229.610 |
| 2013      | 804.858  | 443.428 | 112.650 | 1360.936 | 2013     | 1010.397 | 509.913 | 272.635 | 1792.945 |
| 2014      | 1005.601 | 282.055 | 245.113 | 1532.769 | 2014     | 942.368  | 241.082 | 357.338 | 1540.788 |
| 2015      | 1288.560 | 450.533 | 164.674 | 1903.767 | 2015     | 849.969  | 474.463 | 263.068 | 1587.500 |
| 2016      | 1104.315 | 456.713 | 180.456 | 1741.484 | 2016     | 847.166  | 223.337 | 328.676 | 1399.179 |
| 2017      | 785.255  | 300.686 | 161.650 | 1247.591 | 2017     | 797.286  | 298.394 | 271.073 | 1366.753 |
| 2018      | 718.057  | 317.690 | 147.553 | 1183.300 | 2018     | 630.610  | 210.157 | 297.065 | 1137.832 |
| 2019      | 970.150  | 283.188 | 167.147 | 1420.485 | 2019     | 688.122  | 212.803 | 307.512 | 1208.437 |

Table 10. Number per unit of effort by fishing area and by year for the summer season (months of June, July and August). M: males, Fp: primiparous females, Fm: multiparous females.

| ESTUARY | М     | Fp    | Fm    | Total | SEPT-ILES | М     | Fp    | Fm    | Total |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1982    | 6465  | 1347  | 1770  | 9583  | 1982      | 6275  | 1417  | 1743  | 9435  |
| 1983    | 8435  | 991   | 857   | 10284 | 1983      | 9649  | 1796  | 2264  | 13708 |
| 1984    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1984      | 7100  | 979   | 2193  | 10272 |
| 1985    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1985      | 7744  | 2306  | 2246  | 12297 |
| 1986    | 5470  | 2313  | 793   | 8576  | 1986      | 10652 | 2301  | 2016  | 14969 |
| 1987    | 5484  | 2320  | 795   | 8599  | 1987      | 13195 | 1592  | 2713  | 17500 |
| 1988    | 7115  | 3009  | 1032  | 11156 | 1988      | 9917  | 1612  | 2725  | 14255 |
| 1989    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1989      | 7485  | 2007  | 2860  | 12352 |
| 1990    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1990      | 13117 | 3048  | 3482  | 19647 |
| 1991    | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1991      | 10696 | 1952  | 3787  | 16435 |
| 1992    | 3098  | 670   | 3083  | 6851  | 1992      | 6995  | 3359  | 399   | 10753 |
| 1993    | 3735  | 808   | 3717  | 8260  | 1993      | 6247  | 4017  | 468   | 10732 |
| 1994    | 2721  | 1038  | 1283  | 5042  | 1994      | 8657  | 3990  | 458   | 13104 |
| 1995    | 12903 | 7825  | 4440  | 25168 | 1995      | 12601 | 7250  | 1368  | 21220 |
| 1996    | 3796  | 4645  | 3863  | 12304 | 1996      | 14788 | 8670  | 1673  | 25131 |
| 1997    | 5604  | 11664 | 6747  | 24015 | 1997      | 16246 | 7931  | 2136  | 26313 |
| 1998    | 12660 | 12423 | 5316  | 30398 | 1998      | 14161 | 8296  | 1197  | 23654 |
| 1999    | 9080  | 15353 | 2912  | 27346 | 1999      | 17787 | 9366  | 873   | 28026 |
| 2000    | 20801 | 11217 | 5935  | 37953 | 2000      | 19615 | 9240  | 2883  | 31738 |
| 2001    | 20153 | 3901  | 3771  | 27824 | 2001      | 14256 | 9250  | 3027  | 26533 |
| 2002    | 17055 | 16888 | 1254  | 35197 | 2002      | 18087 | 16085 | 502   | 34673 |
| 2003    | 11332 | 17082 | 7439  | 35852 | 2003      | 20197 | 12708 | 3442  | 36348 |
| 2004    | 14925 | 14730 | 5850  | 35505 | 2004      | 19842 | 15694 | 5170  | 40707 |
| 2005    | 20553 | 18474 | 14103 | 53130 | 2005      | 25579 | 17658 | 3608  | 46844 |
| 2006    | 27826 | 10207 | 16060 | 54093 | 2006      | 21576 | 13349 | 9776  | 44700 |
| 2007    | 20957 | 9713  | 15123 | 45793 | 2007      | 25084 | 12255 | 10899 | 48239 |
| 2008    | 28113 | 17973 | 6243  | 52330 | 2008      | 29816 | 13617 | 4563  | 47995 |
| 2009    | 15330 | 12757 | 3832  | 31919 | 2009      | 23531 | 14322 | 5137  | 42990 |
| 2010    | 10830 | 17148 | 7349  | 35328 | 2010      | 35723 | 11764 | 3693  | 51180 |
| 2011    | 38310 | 6002  | 1791  | 46103 | 2011      | 23800 | 15000 | 3157  | 41957 |
| 2012    | 47641 | 9304  | 3037  | 59982 | 2012      | 33134 | 13308 | 3376  | 49818 |
| 2013    | 12601 | 13200 | 648   | 26449 | 2013      | 20547 | 14899 | 2022  | 37468 |
| 2014    | 19738 | 6898  | 7573  | 34209 | 2014      | 27574 | 8134  | 6911  | 42619 |
| 2015    | 20873 | 7620  | 8736  | 37229 | 2015      | 27621 | 9730  | 5306  | 42658 |
| 2016    | 27043 | 5762  | 4753  | 37558 | 2016      | 17469 | 6809  | 6129  | 30407 |
| 2017    | 15800 | 6279  | 3036  | 25115 | 2017      | 10606 | 6419  | 3342  | 20367 |
| 2018    | 29268 | 19249 | 10582 | 59099 | 2018      | 11657 | 3537  | 3356  | 18550 |
| 2019    | 28858 | 11260 | 13210 | 53328 | 2019      | 16393 | 4730  | 5123  | 26246 |

| ANTICOSTI | М     | Fp    | Fm    | Total | ESQUIMAN | М     | Fp    | Fm    | Total  |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1982      | 12448 | 2336  | 2423  | 17207 | 1982     | 12845 | 3109  | 2785  | 18739  |
| 1983      | 11304 | 2082  | 2187  | 15573 | 1983     | 7388  | 1212  | 3290  | 11890  |
| 1984      | 7215  | 1936  | 1847  | 10999 | 1984     | 10046 | 1241  | 4306  | 15594  |
| 1985      | 9881  | 2858  | 2372  | 15112 | 1985     | 8216  | 2521  | 2599  | 13337  |
| 1986      | 11746 | 2935  | 2292  | 16973 | 1986     | 6013  | 2566  | 4022  | 12601  |
| 1987      | 13311 | 2975  | 1153  | 17440 | 1987     | 18988 | 1741  | 1938  | 22667  |
| 1988      | 11465 | 4238  | 1991  | 17694 | 1988     | 18766 | 2993  | 2238  | 23996  |
| 1989      | 15232 | 5124  | 3246  | 23601 | 1989     | 18650 | 6186  | 3793  | 28628  |
| 1990      | 14924 | 5914  | 2262  | 23099 | 1990     | 20201 | 4240  | 5913  | 30353  |
| 1991      | 13039 | 3674  | 2512  | 19225 | 1991     | 19909 | 2325  | 4616  | 26850  |
| 1992      | 9235  | 5243  | 157   | 14635 | 1992     | 19400 | 5080  | 970   | 25450  |
| 1993      | 12824 | 4845  | 254   | 17923 | 1993     | 24667 | 5944  | 587   | 31198  |
| 1994      | 15577 | 5283  | 346   | 21206 | 1994     | 21693 | 9218  | 1190  | 32101  |
| 1995      | 19813 | 5720  | 610   | 26143 | 1995     | 23299 | 9163  | 1844  | 34305  |
| 1996      | 15377 | 6929  | 1018  | 23324 | 1996     | 30285 | 10395 | 1656  | 42336  |
| 1997      | 17070 | 7210  | 915   | 25194 | 1997     | 31723 | 15112 | 1996  | 48831  |
| 1998      | 14271 | 8853  | 915   | 24038 | 1998     | 39532 | 13661 | 1393  | 54586  |
| 1999      | 19195 | 7293  | 630   | 27118 | 1999     | 31478 | 19599 | 2607  | 53684  |
| 2000      | 19433 | 8993  | 2212  | 30638 | 2000     | 43491 | 16741 | 3256  | 63488  |
| 2001      | 25007 | 8770  | 940   | 34717 | 2001     | 50206 | 20202 | 3349  | 73757  |
| 2002      | 24207 | 12776 | 665   | 37648 | 2002     | 40244 | 18016 | 1033  | 59292  |
| 2003      | 25963 | 13545 | 2663  | 42170 | 2003     | 41526 | 20380 | 3342  | 65247  |
| 2004      | 19862 | 13586 | 5731  | 39179 | 2004     | 54096 | 23890 | 12614 | 90600  |
| 2005      | 34693 | 17068 | 3695  | 55456 | 2005     | 59383 | 32072 | 8299  | 99754  |
| 2006      | 37762 | 14506 | 7190  | 59457 | 2006     | 78243 | 26079 | 16361 | 120683 |
| 2007      | 28765 | 15828 | 7128  | 51721 | 2007     | 69907 | 26955 | 11435 | 108297 |
| 2008      | 38572 | 18139 | 6536  | 63247 | 2008     | 70932 | 32166 | 10507 | 113605 |
| 2009      | 41083 | 20515 | 4628  | 66225 | 2009     | 70258 | 26883 | 6299  | 103440 |
| 2010      | 40380 | 14448 | 5500  | 60328 | 2010     | 74142 | 20590 | 11163 | 105896 |
| 2011      | 36740 | 16992 | 3839  | 57571 | 2011     | 88551 | 33294 | 12418 | 134263 |
| 2012      | 40257 | 12878 | 3619  | 56754 | 2012     | 82286 | 28248 | 9209  | 119744 |
| 2013      | 39695 | 20823 | 5302  | 65820 | 2013     | 43104 | 28621 | 8329  | 80054  |
| 2014      | 50890 | 11516 | 12117 | 74522 | 2014     | 55346 | 16728 | 22699 | 94773  |
| 2015      | 47910 | 14413 | 5649  | 67972 | 2015     | 41183 | 21346 | 13321 | 75850  |
| 2016      | 29956 | 12089 | 4714  | 46758 | 2016     | 49116 | 12525 | 18153 | 79793  |
| 2017      | 21751 | 8773  | 4627  | 35151 | 2017     | 36587 | 14215 | 13047 | 63849  |
| 2018      | 21319 | 8906  | 4667  | 34892 | 2018     | 33083 | 11209 | 13453 | 57745  |
| 2019      | 33791 | 10133 | 5382  | 49306 | 2019     | 42690 | 12578 | 12600 | 67867  |

Table 11. Mean catch (kg/km²) and standard error by year, for males and females for the whole studied area (n: number of stations).

| Voor  | N I | Males   |                | Females |             |
|-------|-----|---------|----------------|---------|-------------|
| Year  | N   | Mean    | Standard error | Mean    | Erreur type |
| 1990  | 219 | 349.17  | 54.36          | 482.36  | 52.28       |
| 1991  | 250 | 265.82  | 50.53          | 412.06  | 50.09       |
| 1992  | 239 | 155.81  | 26.40          | 243.78  | 29.20       |
| 1993  | 214 | 203.54  | 32.87          | 184.91  | 22.54       |
| 1994  | 176 | 201.97  | 33.29          | 302.52  | 38.02       |
| 1995  | 182 | 339.35  | 47.62          | 408.28  | 44.58       |
| 1996  | 217 | 439.20  | 61.95          | 680.02  | 57.96       |
| 1997  | 185 | 602.86  | 92.43          | 715.33  | 82.08       |
| 1998  | 206 | 352.77  | 40.84          | 722.97  | 73.51       |
| 1999  | 224 | 472.82  | 64.43          | 659.18  | 62.95       |
| 2000  | 209 | 527.95  | 64.46          | 971.07  | 82.90       |
| 2001  | 183 | 572.65  | 100.28         | 631.87  | 67.30       |
| 2002  | 171 | 470.10  | 88.08          | 797.65  | 88.41       |
| 2003  | 164 | 1429.82 | 303.30         | 1339.34 | 135.13      |
| 2004  | 133 | 726.31  | 136.25         | 1177.82 | 144.64      |
| 2005  | 354 | 536.26  | 72.52          | 931.05  | 68.46       |
| 2006  | 192 | 477.51  | 73.83          | 942.67  | 111.71      |
| 2007  | 183 | 610.36  | 101.27         | 1141.59 | 158.19      |
| 2008  | 189 | 489.42  | 84.41          | 762.88  | 82.69       |
| 2009  | 164 | 586.99  | 89.54          | 686.90  | 78.53       |
| 2010  | 154 | 484.47  | 70.62          | 750.55  | 88.77       |
| 2011  | 156 | 357.29  | 54.43          | 637.67  | 74.19       |
| 2012  | 178 | 506.20  | 114.22         | 533.69  | 75.38       |
| 2013  | 141 | 390.40  | 80.87          | 661.56  | 99.84       |
| 2014  | 177 | 475.57  | 86.94          | 688.79  | 88.40       |
| 2015  | 182 | 415.61  | 66.81          | 611.87  | 77.04       |
| 2016  | 159 | 305.16  | 65.30          | 456.09  | 75.91       |
| 2017  | 163 | 198.28  | 36.84          | 297.75  | 51.08       |
| 2018  | 160 | 131.13  | 30.19          | 269.46  | 62.23       |
| 2019  | 124 | 301.63  | 68.16          | 381.46  | 69.53       |
| 2008+ | 201 | 488.34  | 80.51          | 842.41  | 90.62       |
| 2009+ | 177 | 594.42  | 83.94          | 758.18  | 83.23       |
| 2010+ | 166 | 518.46  | 79.86          | 778.54  | 89.04       |
| 2011+ | 166 | 408.66  | 59.41          | 669.28  | 77.29       |
| 2012+ | 188 | 517.62  | 109.33         | 550.83  | 74.19       |
| 2013+ | 152 | 384.16  | 75.31          | 722.18  | 103.66      |
| 2014+ | 185 | 490.24  | 84.08          | 706.65  | 87.51       |
| 2015+ | 190 | 414.40  | 65.07          | 604.02  | 74.68       |
| 2016+ | 167 | 351.33  | 68.84          | 517.99  | 82.87       |
| 2017+ | 170 | 203.19  | 35.72          | 301.18  | 49.65       |
| 2018+ | 168 | 175.65  | 46.16          | 314.67  | 73.05       |
| 2019+ | 128 | 305.93  | 66.83          | 415.89  | 75.65       |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

Table 12. Mean catch (kg/km²) and standard error by year, for males and females by fishing area (n: number of stations).

| Voor  | n  | N      | Males          | Fe      | emales         |
|-------|----|--------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Year  | n  | Mean   | Standard error | Mean    | Standard error |
| 1990  | 12 | 156.25 | 77.65          | 233.61  | 82.82          |
| 1991  | 11 | 31.24  | 15.15          | 308.55  | 140.68         |
| 1992  | 11 | 83.54  | 64.96          | 187.46  | 120.92         |
| 1993  | 12 | 102.41 | 77.20          | 229.50  | 142.70         |
| 1994  | 8  | 119.91 | 83.71          | 398.97  | 271.60         |
| 1995  | 18 | 33.17  | 15.68          | 44.57   | 18.74          |
| 1996  | 17 | 134.76 | 53.69          | 663.28  | 244.99         |
| 1997  | 16 | 31.88  | 13.05          | 146.68  | 94.02          |
| 1998  | 16 | 34.63  | 18.54          | 158.71  | 62.10          |
| 1999  | 21 | 124.25 | 90.37          | 595.89  | 201.85         |
| 2000  | 17 | 54.87  | 20.71          | 440.12  | 129.51         |
| 2001  | 19 | 13.15  | 3.83           | 271.47  | 99.18          |
| 2002  | 12 | 10.37  | 6.37           | 125.36  | 81.22          |
| 2003  | 11 | 30.04  | 12.65          | 346.47  | 251.44         |
| 2004  | 9  | 140.28 | 109.56         | 722.38  | 367.21         |
| 2005  | 24 | 35.03  | 17.05          | 466.44  | 138.59         |
| 2006  | 12 | 5.88   | 2.02           | 208.70  | 76.78          |
| 2007  | 12 | 18.39  | 14.15          | 144.45  | 62.56          |
| 2008  | 10 | 17.15  | 6.47           | 379.29  | 159.29         |
| 2009  | 10 | 43.51  | 24.17          | 405.86  | 193.34         |
| 2010  | 12 | 77.14  | 42.62          | 240.66  | 137.05         |
| 2011  | 12 | 200.40 | 89.92          | 459.64  | 168.07         |
| 2012  | 11 | 168.99 | 104.58         | 541.06  | 296.08         |
| 2013  | 10 | 85.86  | 56.47          | 236.72  | 121.54         |
| 2014  | 8  | 119.40 | 54.11          | 890.30  | 385.24         |
| 2015  | 7  | 125.22 | 87.82          | 384.42  | 216.65         |
| 2016  | 8  | 36.36  | 15.19          | 172.74  | 70.07          |
| 2017  | 7  | 12.08  | 8.71           | 76.32   | 36.47          |
| 2018  | 9  | 2.58   | 1.55           | 25.35   | 16.73          |
| 2019  | 6  | 590.64 | 588.16         | 867.40  | 847.99         |
| 2008+ | 21 | 276.83 | 141.95         | 1377.73 | 446.43         |
| 2009+ | 23 | 407.83 | 121.58         | 1113.27 | 320.00         |
| 2010+ | 24 | 515.89 | 328.56         | 689.18  | 259.33         |
| 2011+ | 22 | 659.27 | 231.84         | 779.10  | 272.71         |
| 2012+ | 20 | 439.15 | 174.31         | 715.64  | 248.12         |
| 2013+ | 20 | 209.10 | 63.28          | 939.43  | 368.62         |
| 2014+ | 15 | 497.78 | 171.42         | 1057.50 | 334.67         |
| 2015+ | 14 | 283.77 | 174.33         | 435.04  | 185.95         |
| 2016+ | 15 | 696.15 | 329.79         | 1024.49 | 447.92         |
| 2017+ | 14 | 164.73 | 75.91          | 228.77  | 111.45         |
| 2018+ | 17 | 503.02 | 357.29         | 587.02  | 430.42         |
| 2019+ | 10 | 530.09 | 366.59         | 1113.65 | 641.80         |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

Sept-Iles (SFA 10)

| Voor  | n  | <b>N</b> | /lales         | Fe      | emales         |
|-------|----|----------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Year  | n  | Mean     | Standard error | Mean    | Standard error |
| 1990  | 73 | 368.74   | 93.59          | 651.33  | 98.58          |
| 1991  | 71 | 556.17   | 162.63         | 828.80  | 150.54         |
| 1992  | 60 | 205.76   | 56.56          | 366.15  | 78.75          |
| 1993  | 47 | 376.53   | 94.10          | 378.57  | 73.66          |
| 1994  | 49 | 360.66   | 97.71          | 605.40  | 103.66         |
| 1995  | 56 | 466.30   | 96.10          | 576.97  | 95.30          |
| 1996  | 74 | 580.37   | 108.36         | 998.29  | 93.68          |
| 1997  | 53 | 827.35   | 159.76         | 1096.30 | 125.72         |
| 1998  | 48 | 533.44   | 86.71          | 1478.68 | 219.66         |
| 1999  | 62 | 715.15   | 119.52         | 989.22  | 102.19         |
| 2000  | 51 | 1011.01  | 164.56         | 1854.23 | 159.49         |
| 2001  | 58 | 1148.13  | 272.57         | 1132.31 | 155.61         |
| 2002  | 56 | 871.07   | 228.82         | 1693.13 | 194.24         |
| 2003  | 48 | 3127.78  | 919.28         | 2586.03 | 228.81         |
| 2004  | 43 | 1248.81  | 289.40         | 2115.14 | 274.29         |
| 2005  | 65 | 1216.63  | 286.98         | 1907.67 | 135.04         |
| 2006  | 50 | 655.37   | 157.80         | 1878.57 | 259.06         |
| 2007  | 50 | 1063.62  | 313.79         | 2293.54 | 339.10         |
| 2008  | 44 | 1015.41  | 288.14         | 2035.73 | 203.68         |
| 2009  | 44 | 823.43   | 240.35         | 1186.57 | 194.23         |
| 2010  | 40 | 644.76   | 150.85         | 1410.73 | 191.62         |
| 2011  | 40 | 416.78   | 86.94          | 1003.53 | 145.39         |
| 2012  | 42 | 1156.22  | 382.07         | 936.69  | 113.12         |
| 2013  | 41 | 548.73   | 212.81         | 995.85  | 251.10         |
| 2014  | 40 | 815.56   | 259.68         | 1549.82 | 245.80         |
| 2015  | 41 | 780.17   | 175.09         | 1327.24 | 166.93         |
| 2016  | 45 | 502.34   | 163.93         | 884.77  | 207.47         |
| 2017  | 45 | 235.67   | 58.65          | 386.31  | 96.26          |
| 2018  | 36 | 159.48   | 57.11          | 317.85  | 89.73          |
| 2019  | 39 | 259.33   | 117.55         | 301.24  | 66.27          |
| 2008+ | 45 | 993.14   | 282.54         | 1990.49 | 204.18         |
| 2009+ | 44 | 823.43   | 240.35         | 1186.57 | 194.23         |
| 2010+ | 40 | 644.76   | 150.85         | 1410.73 | 191.62         |
| 2011+ | 40 | 416.78   | 86.94          | 1003.53 | 145.39         |
| 2012+ | 43 | 1135.94  | 373.63         | 919.52  | 111.79         |
| 2013+ | 42 | 536.20   | 208.06         | 973.82  | 246.03         |
| 2014+ | 41 | 795.84   | 254.03         | 1513.84 | 242.41         |
| 2015+ | 42 | 761.60   | 171.87         | 1295.72 | 165.93         |
| 2016+ | 46 | 491.44   | 160.70         | 865.56  | 203.82         |
| 2017+ | 45 | 235.67   | 58.65          | 386.31  | 96.26          |
| 2018+ | 36 | 159.48   | 57.11          | 317.85  | 89.73          |
| 2019+ | 39 | 259.33   | 117.55         | 301.24  | 66.27          |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

# Anticosti (ZPC 9)

| Vaca | _   | N      | Males          | Females |                |  |
|------|-----|--------|----------------|---------|----------------|--|
| Year | n   | Mean   | Standard error | Mean    | Standard error |  |
| 1990 | 85  | 418.56 | 105.94         | 390.75  | 86.97          |  |
| 1991 | 82  | 185.46 | 37.18          | 257.11  | 41.09          |  |
| 1992 | 82  | 211.64 | 59.86          | 232.16  | 43.47          |  |
| 1993 | 76  | 207.97 | 64.32          | 141.47  | 25.94          |  |
| 1994 | 64  | 161.65 | 36.65          | 184.99  | 33.22          |  |
| 1995 | 57  | 378.61 | 87.89          | 470.25  | 71.13          |  |
| 1996 | 63  | 494.88 | 135.38         | 729.94  | 125.45         |  |
| 1997 | 60  | 489.24 | 105.34         | 608.32  | 86.48          |  |
| 1998 | 78  | 338.21 | 56.43          | 608.26  | 76.82          |  |
| 1999 | 78  | 381.33 | 67.30          | 566.39  | 68.19          |  |
| 2000 | 77  | 394.01 | 73.62          | 850.58  | 104.51         |  |
| 2001 | 36  | 203.38 | 60.44          | 373.76  | 59.71          |  |
| 2002 | 49  | 473.84 | 119.72         | 630.48  | 110.74         |  |
| 2003 | 46  | 802.28 | 297.96         | 852.30  | 205.04         |  |
| 2004 | 32  | 603.73 | 293.42         | 754.31  | 230.89         |  |
| 2005 | 134 | 515.13 | 96.85          | 972.22  | 112.60         |  |
| 2006 | 64  | 390.93 | 113.07         | 665.50  | 135.86         |  |
| 2007 | 66  | 581.38 | 106.72         | 1072.18 | 308.50         |  |
| 2008 | 66  | 287.94 | 59.28          | 392.16  | 72.02          |  |
| 2009 | 60  | 560.53 | 125.19         | 496.13  | 91.53          |  |
| 2010 | 54  | 522.60 | 121.99         | 564.85  | 114.99         |  |
| 2011 | 52  | 202.74 | 59.32          | 338.23  | 84.79          |  |
| 2012 | 59  | 190.57 | 45.90          | 338.13  | 62.69          |  |
| 2013 | 49  | 229.97 | 58.75          | 464.64  | 112.20         |  |
| 2014 | 62  | 341.98 | 101.97         | 398.96  | 94.07          |  |
| 2015 | 74  | 339.59 | 106.39         | 435.86  | 116.17         |  |
| 2016 | 56  | 139.59 | 57.20          | 253.35  | 71.04          |  |
| 2017 | 62  | 204.87 | 72.09          | 289.98  | 94.90          |  |
| 2018 | 60  | 131.16 | 47.87          | 182.27  | 72.89          |  |
| 2019 | 41  | 200.52 | 83.16          | 215.00  | 70.68          |  |

# Esquiman (ZPC 8)

| Year | <b>n</b> | N      | Males          | Females |                |
|------|----------|--------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| rear | n        | Mean   | Standard error | Mean    | Standard error |
| 1990 | 49       | 246.89 | 73.44          | 450.48  | 94.34          |
| 1991 | 86       | 132.72 | 36.35          | 229.00  | 41.98          |
| 1992 | 86       | 76.95  | 20.47          | 176.71  | 38.87          |
| 1993 | 79       | 111.73 | 23.94          | 104.72  | 20.01          |
| 1994 | 55       | 119.45 | 37.17          | 155.42  | 36.81          |
| 1995 | 51       | 264.14 | 85.29          | 282.15  | 79.76          |
| 1996 | 63       | 299.84 | 100.71         | 260.78  | 58.81          |
| 1997 | 56       | 675.28 | 236.46         | 631.91  | 215.63         |
| 1998 | 64       | 314.53 | 87.65          | 437.06  | 104.71         |
| 1999 | 63       | 463.80 | 172.20         | 470.35  | 162.91         |
| 2000 | 64       | 429.80 | 124.03         | 553.29  | 164.08         |
| 2001 | 70       | 437.61 | 105.14         | 447.79  | 92.32          |
| 2002 | 54       | 153.06 | 68.92          | 170.08  | 53.91          |
| 2003 | 59       | 798.67 | 221.02         | 889.93  | 221.41         |
| 2004 | 49       | 455.49 | 171.87         | 715.51  | 219.18         |
| 2005 | 131      | 312.11 | 78.31          | 489.47  | 102.90         |
| 2006 | 66       | 512.48 | 138.68         | 635.87  | 191.06         |
| 2007 | 55       | 362.25 | 106.21         | 395.21  | 106.46         |
| 2008 | 69       | 415.18 | 116.38         | 361.40  | 100.03         |
| 2009 | 50       | 519.38 | 133.70         | 532.32  | 135.96         |
| 2010 | 48       | 409.84 | 126.00         | 536.80  | 167.72         |
| 2011 | 52       | 502.29 | 132.68         | 696.77  | 158.63         |
| 2012 | 66       | 430.91 | 171.38         | 450.81  | 170.26         |
| 2013 | 41       | 498.07 | 161.40         | 666.24  | 181.72         |
| 2014 | 67       | 438.73 | 137.78         | 418.88  | 123.42         |
| 2015 | 60       | 294.12 | 88.82          | 366.66  | 116.09         |
| 2016 | 50       | 356.13 | 127.48         | 342.68  | 114.00         |
| 2017 | 49       | 182.21 | 62.05          | 257.86  | 81.58          |
| 2018 | 55       | 133.57 | 60.26          | 372.87  | 151.18         |
| 2019 | 38       | 408.49 | 139.20         | 566.68  | 154.02         |

Table 13. Parameters of the variograms by sex used for kriging biomass. An exponential model\* was used each year.

#### Male

| -    |                |                             | Parameters                   |                            |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Year | Period         | Nugget<br>(c <sub>0</sub> ) | Sill<br>(c <sub>0</sub> + c) | Range<br>(a <sub>0</sub> ) |
| 1990 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.50                        | 1.05                         | 35                         |
| 1991 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.50                        | 1.05                         | 35                         |
| 1992 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.50                        | 1.05                         | 35                         |
| 1993 | 1991-1992-1993 | 0.20                        | 1.05                         | 30                         |
| 1994 | 1992-1993-1994 | 0.20                        | 1.05                         | 30                         |
| 1995 | 1993-1994-1995 | 0.20                        | 1.00                         | 20                         |
| 1996 | 1994-1995-1996 | 0.20                        | 1.00                         | 20                         |
| 1997 | 1995-1996-1997 | 0.20                        | 0.95                         | 18                         |
| 1998 | 1996-1997-1998 | 0.20                        | 0.90                         | 20                         |
| 1999 | 1997-1998-1999 | 0.40                        | 0.90                         | 20                         |
| 2000 | 1998-1999-2000 | 0.40                        | 0.90                         | 20                         |
| 2001 | 1999-2000-2001 | 0.40                        | 0.90                         | 17                         |
| 2002 | 2000-2001-2002 | 0.30                        | 1.00                         | 25                         |
| 2003 | 2001-2002-2003 | 0.20                        | 1.00                         | 25                         |
| 2004 | 2002-2003-2004 | 0.20                        | 1.00                         | 25                         |
| 2005 | 2003-2004-2005 | 0.30                        | 1.00                         | 30                         |
| 2006 | 2004-2005-2006 | 0.30                        | 1.00                         | 25                         |
| 2007 | 2005-2006-2007 | 0.30                        | 1.00                         | 25                         |
| 2008 | 2006-2007-2008 | 0.30                        | 1.00                         | 20                         |
| 2009 | 2007-2008-2009 | 0.25                        | 1.00                         | 25                         |
| 2010 | 2008-2009-2010 | 0.30                        | 1.00                         | 25                         |
| 2011 | 2009-2010-2011 | 0.40                        | 1.00                         | 30                         |
| 2012 | 2010-2011-2012 | 0.30                        | 1.00                         | 22                         |
| 2013 | 2011-2012-2013 | 0.00                        | 0.96                         | 15,68                      |
| 2014 | 2012-2013-2014 | 0.00                        | 0.96                         | 15,65                      |
| 2015 | 2013-2014-2015 | 0.00                        | 0.92                         | 15,09                      |
| 2016 | 2014-2015-2016 | 0.00                        | 0.92                         | 12,25                      |
| 2017 | 2015-2016-2017 | 0.00                        | 0.92                         | 11,21                      |
| 2018 | 2016-2017-2018 | 0.50                        | 0.97                         | 43,61                      |
| 2019 | 2017-2018-2019 | 0.67                        | 6.30                         | 2728                       |

<sup>\*</sup> Exponential model : (where h = distance)  $\gamma(h)$  =

$$\gamma(h) = c_0 + c \left[ 1 - exp\left( -\frac{h}{a_0} \right) \right]$$

Female

|      |                |                             | Parameters                |                            |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Year | Period         | Nugget<br>(c <sub>0</sub> ) | Sill (c <sub>0</sub> + c) | Range<br>(a <sub>0</sub> ) |
| 1990 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.45                        | 0.95                      | 30                         |
| 1991 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.45                        | 0.95                      | 30                         |
| 1992 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.45                        | 0.95                      | 30                         |
| 1993 | 1991-1992-1993 | 0.25                        | 0.85                      | 20                         |
| 1994 | 1992-1993-1994 | 0.30                        | 0.85                      | 25                         |
| 1995 | 1993-1994-1995 | 0.30                        | 0.80                      | 20                         |
| 1996 | 1994-1995-1996 | 0.15                        | 0.95                      | 17                         |
| 1997 | 1995-1996-1997 | 0.15                        | 0.95                      | 17                         |
| 1998 | 1996-1997-1998 | 0.20                        | 0.95                      | 20                         |
| 1999 | 1997-1998-1999 | 0.35                        | 0.90                      | 25                         |
| 2000 | 1998-1999-2000 | 0.35                        | 0.90                      | 30                         |
| 2001 | 1999-2000-2001 | 0.40                        | 0.90                      | 35                         |
| 2002 | 2000-2001-2002 | 0.30                        | 0.90                      | 30                         |
| 2003 | 2001-2002-2003 | 0.20                        | 0.85                      | 35                         |
| 2004 | 2002-2003-2004 | 0.15                        | 0.95                      | 35                         |
| 2005 | 2003-2004-2005 | 0.20                        | 1.05                      | 60                         |
| 2006 | 2004-2005-2006 | 0.20                        | 1.05                      | 50                         |
| 2007 | 2005-2006-2007 | 0.20                        | 1.05                      | 60                         |
| 2008 | 2006-2007-2008 | 0.20                        | 1.00                      | 60                         |
| 2009 | 2007-2008-2009 | 0.20                        | 0.90                      | 40                         |
| 2010 | 2008-2009-2010 | 0.25                        | 0.90                      | 45                         |
| 2011 | 2009-2010-2011 | 0.15                        | 0.90                      | 28                         |
| 2012 | 2010-2011-2012 | 0.15                        | 0.90                      | 27                         |
| 2013 | 2011-2012-2013 | 0.60                        | 1.52                      | 441,11                     |
| 2014 | 2012-2013-2014 | 0.51                        | 0.80                      | 53,25                      |
| 2015 | 2013-2014-2015 | 0.48                        | 1.10                      | 175,07                     |
| 2016 | 2014-2015-2016 | 0.41                        | 0.82                      | 42,47                      |
| 2017 | 2015-2016-2017 | 0.58                        | 86.10                     | 43661                      |
| 2018 | 2016-2017-2018 | 0.59                        | 0.95                      | 97,79                      |
| 2019 | 2017-2018-2019 | 0.52                        | 0.88                      | 78,89                      |

<sup>\*</sup> Exponential model : (where h = distance)

$$\gamma(h) = c_0 + c \left[ 1 - exp\left( -\frac{h}{a_0} \right) \right]$$

Total (male and female)

|      | _              |                             | Parameters  |                            |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Year | Period         | Nugget<br>(c <sub>0</sub> ) | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Sill} \\ (c_0 + c) \end{array}$ | Range<br>(a <sub>0</sub> ) |
| 1990 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.40                        | 1.00  | 35                         |
| 1991 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.40                        | 1.00  | 35                         |
| 1992 | 1990-1991-1992 | 0.40                        | 1.00  | 35                         |
| 1993 | 1991-1992-1993 | 0.30                        | 0.95  | 40                         |
| 1994 | 1992-1993-1994 | 0.30                        | 0.95  | 32                         |
| 1995 | 1993-1994-1995 | 0.30                        | 0.95  | 25                         |
| 1996 | 1994-1995-1996 | 0.20                        | 1.05  | 20                         |
| 1997 | 1995-1996-1997 | 0.20                        | 1.00  | 20                         |
| 1998 | 1996-1997-1998 | 0.20                        | 1.00  | 25                         |
| 1999 | 1997-1998-1999 | 0.30                        | 0.90  | 25                         |
| 2000 | 1998-1999-2000 | 0.35                        | 0.90  | 30                         |
| 2001 | 1999-2000-2001 | 0.50                        | 1.00  | 80                         |
| 2002 | 2000-2001-2002 | 0.45                        | 1.00  | 70                         |
| 2003 | 2001-2002-2003 | 0.40                        | 1.00  | 70                         |
| 2004 | 2002-2003-2004 | 0.20                        | 1.00  | 40                         |
| 2005 | 2003-2004-2005 | 0.25                        | 1.05  | 60                         |
| 2006 | 2004-2005-2006 | 0.30                        | 1.05  | 60                         |
| 2007 | 2005-2006-2007 | 0.30                        | 1.05  | 60                         |
| 2008 | 2006-2007-2008 | 0.30                        | 1.05  | 55                         |
| 2009 | 2007-2008-2009 | 0.30                        | 1.05  | 55                         |
| 2010 | 2008-2009-2010 | 0.35                        | 1.00  | 40                         |
| 2011 | 2009-2010-2011 | 0.25                        | 1.00  | 30                         |
| 2012 | 2010-2011-2012 | 0.20                        | 0.95  | 20                         |
| 2013 | 2011-2012-2013 | 0.00                        | 0.87  | 11,49                      |
| 2014 | 2012-2013-2014 | 0.00                        | 0.86  | 11,46                      |
| 2015 | 2013-2014-2015 | 0.00                        | 0.82  | 12,13                      |
| 2016 | 2014-2015-2016 | 0.00                        | 0.84  | 12,06                      |
| 2017 | 2015-2016-2017 | 0.61                        | 1.24  | 153,34                     |
| 2018 | 2016-2017-2018 | 0.71                        | 2.70  | 770,56                     |
| 2019 | 2017-2018-2019 | 0.66                        | 2.48  | 613,54                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Exponential model : (where h = distance)  $\gamma(h) = c_0 + c \left[ 1 - exp \left( -\frac{h}{a_0} \right) \right]$ 

Table 14. Mean biomass (kg/km²) estimated by kriging, by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F).

| Voor   | Estu  | uary   | Sept   | -Iles  | Antio | costi  | Esqui | man   |
|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Year - | М     | F      | М      | F      | М     | F      | М     | F     |
| 1990   | 188.6 | 310.4  | 390.5  | 652.2  | 402.4 | 404.3  | 234.2 | 402.2 |
| 1991   | 44.3  | 514.4  | 566.7  | 774.9  | 207.0 | 300.6  | 185.5 | 285.3 |
| 1992   | 100.1 | 365.0  | 219.6  | 358.7  | 264.7 | 276.9  | 92.4  | 202.5 |
| 1993   | 88.9  | 274.7  | 336.2  | 442.0  | 207.7 | 150.0  | 114.3 | 107.1 |
| 1994   | 102.6 | 426.1  | 376.1  | 598.4  | 165.3 | 179.5  | 175.6 | 196.0 |
| 1995   | 33.1  | 52.9   | 426.2  | 559.7  | 392.7 | 509.3  | 334.5 | 327.7 |
| 1996   | 116.6 | 598.7  | 467.0  | 880.3  | 659.8 | 931.3  | 329.5 | 299.2 |
| 1997   | 69.7  | 375.4  | 777.1  | 999.6  | 456.7 | 552.9  | 747.2 | 693.7 |
| 1998   | 28.5  | 159.8  | 551.5  | 1547.1 | 269.5 | 566.0  | 366.8 | 481.2 |
| 1999   | 136.2 | 575.2  | 788.0  | 1098.1 | 345.9 | 551.8  | 455.2 | 457.9 |
| 2000   | 141.1 | 702.3  | 1005.3 | 1777.0 | 403.7 | 832.1  | 439.2 | 536.7 |
| 2001   | 22.2  | 439.9  | 1273.0 | 1141.8 | 331.2 | 508.2  | 452.4 | 452.5 |
| 2002   | 22.0  | 312.8  | 980.1  | 1713.4 | 594.6 | 739.3  | 197.3 | 217.5 |
| 2003   | 105.8 | 691.4  | 2952.5 | 2767.2 | 966.3 | 1232.6 | 873.0 | 998.5 |
| 2004   | 92.5  | 626.6  | 1444.4 | 2312.4 | 564.3 | 905.2  | 434.7 | 767.7 |
| 2005   | 44.5  | 554.1  | 925.6  | 1978.1 | 655.3 | 1141.8 | 596.3 | 853.3 |
| 2006   | 45.8  | 419.7  | 631.4  | 1872.6 | 385.9 | 685.5  | 713.6 | 847.1 |
| 2007   | 221.4 | 592.0  | 945.0  | 2363.8 | 623.5 | 1223.2 | 517.6 | 462.7 |
| 2008   | 23.6  | 617.7  | 835.7  | 2112.6 | 361.7 | 481.1  | 492.9 | 426.4 |
| 2009   | 49.0  | 356.0  | 1031.0 | 1336.2 | 593.7 | 532.2  | 547.0 | 536.9 |
| 2010   | 98.7  | 341.0  | 715.6  | 1527.8 | 534.5 | 570.9  | 447.7 | 568.0 |
| 2011   | 185.9 | 496.6  | 488.8  | 1024.7 | 218.0 | 432.3  | 624.7 | 831.8 |
| 2012   | 160.7 | 658.3  | 1223.6 | 1015.0 | 268.4 | 473.3  | 452.8 | 507.7 |
| 2013   | 110.2 | 367.9  | 669.0  | 1037.5 | 236.1 | 508.9  | 435.1 | 659.9 |
| 2014   | 149.8 | 1139.1 | 942.1  | 1709.5 | 380.6 | 478.7  | 482.0 | 479.9 |
| 2015   | 169.3 | 711.5  | 848.9  | 1382.2 | 333.2 | 483.5  | 298.7 | 395.5 |
| 2016   | 65.4  | 276.9  | 532.3  | 915.0  | 172.0 | 298.6  | 397.6 | 382.2 |
| 2017   | 15.2  | 89.2   | 267.8  | 444.3  | 239.9 | 347.1  | 247.4 | 349.7 |
| 2018   | 9.9   | 54.1   | 174.1  | 321.2  | 158.6 | 253.1  | 127.5 | 407.1 |
| 2019   | 423.7 | 571.2  | 323.4  | 345.4  | 194.1 | 222.2  | 301.2 | 415.5 |
| 2008+  | 284.6 | 1405.4 | 833.4  | 2103.8 | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2009+  | 421.3 | 1157.2 | 1028.8 | 1334.6 | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2010+  | 540.0 | 709.0  | 714.2  | 1526.1 | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2011+  | 557.9 | 588.7  | 490.2  | 1014.4 | _     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2012+  | 490.8 | 779.4  | 1220.6 | 1007.8 | _     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2013+  | 226.7 | 795.7  | 666.2  | 1029.1 | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2014+  | 534.4 | 1098.0 | 937.3  | 1693.6 | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2015+  | 261.6 | 589.7  | 843.7  | 1369.0 | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2016+  | 449.0 | 708.4  | 529.4  | 908.4  | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2017+  | 159.6 | 223.4  | 267.1  | 443.1  | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2018+  | 474.0 | 591.7  | 175.1  | 322.1  | -     | -      | -     | -     |
| 2019+  | 489.9 | 1065.9 | 327.1  | 360.4  | -     | -      | -     | -     |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

Table 15. Variance of the estimation of the kriged biomass, by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F).

| uiman | Esqu                                 | costi                                | Anti                                      | t-lles   | Sep  | tuary  | Es  | Veer   |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| F     | М                                    | F                                    | М   | F  | М  | F  | М   | Year   |
| 7277  | 4803                                 | 6348                                 | 10171                                     | 8656   | 8401   | 4834   | 4593  | 1990   |
| 1519  | 1228                                 | 1436                                 | 1265                                      | 17747  | 22197  | 15114  | 190   | 1991   |
| 1145  | 343                                  | 1636                                 | 3327                                      | 4974   | 2757   | 10859  | 3381  | 1992   |
| 267   | 367                                  | 497                                  | 3118                                      | 3335   | 5229   | 12624  | 3482  | 1993   |
| 987   | 1031                                 | 856                                  | 1106                                      | 7158   | 6502   | 44887  | 4252  | 1994   |
| 5122  | 6979                                 | 3642                                 | 6483                                      | 5480   | 6029   | 191  | 135   | 1995   |
| 2547  | 7608                                 | 14585                                | 17463                                     | 6893   | 9532   | 35077  | 1724  | 1996   |
| 36384 | 44216                                | 8093                                 | 12013                                     | 11438  | 18807  | 4508   | 91  | 1997   |
| 7254  | 4864                                 | 5478                                 | 2811                                      | 33605  | 5003   | 1728   | 218   | 1998   |
| 20394 | 24527                                | 4019                                 | 4150                                      | 9064   | 13218  | 27056  | 6043  | 1999   |
| 16974 | 11177                                | 8496                                 | 4676                                      | 17931  | 21632  | 9848   | 292   | 2000   |
| 5870  | 8744                                 | 4715                                 | 3886                                      | 16209  | 58555  | 6582   | 11  | 2001   |
| 2162  | 4047                                 | 10274                                | 13616                                     | 22907  | 36174  | 4021   | 28  | 2002   |
| 32368 | 41275                                | 28572                                | 77033                                     | 32617  | 671578   | 39123  | 126   | 2003   |
| 27467 | 21248                                | 55313                                | 93148                                     | 50945  | 72132  | 65553  | 7524  | 2004   |
| 8114  | 6845                                 | 11319                                | 11480                                     | 13234  | 84841  | 8972   | 207   | 2005   |
| 20125 | 15130                                | 14893                                | 12705                                     | 29251  | 16012  | 2762   | 3   | 2006   |
| 6329  | 9290                                 | 45769                                | 8341                                      | 54547  | 72080  | 2686   | 186   | 2007   |
| 5643  | 12120                                | 2624                                 | 2994                                      | 21424  | 69789  | 12784  | 33  | 2008   |
| 10689 | 14323                                | 6168                                 | 15001                                     | 21100  | 42898  | 17218  | 372   | 2009   |
| 14446 | 11540                                | 8386                                 | 13020                                     | 20606  | 17455  | 10110  | 1352  | 2010   |
| 16123 | 14629                                | 4768                                 | 2980                                      | 14156  | 6343   | 14016  | 5748  | 2011   |
| 18554 | 24943                                | 3311                                 | 2112                                      | 7274   | 110879   | 55186  | 9148  | 2012   |
| 24445 | 20207                                | 9645                                 | 3019                                      | 46665  | 34932  | 10692  | 2024  | 2013   |
| 10530 | 11649                                | 6131                                 | 6934                                      | 37862  | 41212  | 103697   | 2597  | 2014   |
| 8565  | 4709                                 | 8083                                 | 6845                                      | 16393  | 18634  | 27811  | 4503  | 2015   |
| 8234  | 11045                                | 2993                                 | 2219                                      | 26066  | 17971  | 3195   | 198   | 2016   |
| 4834  | 2828                                 | 5995                                 | 3611                                      | 6032   | 2188   | 843  | 40  | 2017   |
| 18151 | 2891                                 | 3659                                 | 1547                                      | 5770   | 2380   | 192  | 2   | 2018   |
| 22690 | 20921                                | 3451                                 | 5486                                      | 2735   | 10353  | 490918   | 270150  | 2019   |
|       | <br>-                                |                                      |   | 21841  | 67828  | 102556   | 16392   | 2008+  |
| _     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| _     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| _     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| _     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| -     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| _     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| _     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| -     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| _     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| -     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
| -     | _                                    | _                                    | _   |  |  |  |   |  |
|       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 21841<br>21071<br>20582<br>14200<br>7136<br>45328<br>37108<br>16386<br>25309<br>6029<br>5764<br>2733 | 67828<br>42864<br>17444<br>6354<br>106422<br>33892<br>39632<br>18156<br>17313<br>2189<br>2379<br>10347 | 102556<br>40838<br>31642<br>39001<br>36177<br>103622<br>72156<br>19969<br>153436<br>7873<br>125609<br>269449 | 16392<br>8170<br>70574<br>39732<br>24374<br>2488<br>18238<br>14305<br>100642<br>2926<br>81837<br>101218 | 2008+<br>2009+<br>2010+<br>2011+<br>2012+<br>2013+<br>2014+<br>2015+<br>2016+<br>2017+<br>2018+<br>2019+ |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

Table 16. Coefficient of variation of the kriged biomass, by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F).

| Voor  | Estu  | ary   | Sept- | lles | Antic | osti | Esqui | man  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| Year  | М     | F     | М     | F    | М     | F    | М     | F    |
| 1990  | 35.9  | 22.4  | 23.5  | 14.3 | 25.1  | 19.7 | 29.6  | 21.2 |
| 1991  | 31.1  | 23.9  | 26.3  | 17.2 | 17.2  | 12.6 | 18.9  | 13.7 |
| 1992  | 58.1  | 28.5  | 23.9  | 19.7 | 21.8  | 14.6 | 20.1  | 16.7 |
| 1993  | 66.4  | 40.9  | 21.5  | 13.1 | 26.9  | 14.9 | 16.8  | 15.2 |
| 1994  | 63.5  | 49.7  | 21.4  | 14.1 | 20.1  | 16.3 | 18.3  | 16.0 |
| 1995  | 35.1  | 26.1  | 18.2  | 13.2 | 20.5  | 11.9 | 25.0  | 21.8 |
| 1996  | 35.6  | 31.3  | 20.9  | 9.4  | 20.0  | 13.0 | 26.5  | 16.9 |
| 1997  | 13.7  | 17.9  | 17.6  | 10.7 | 24.0  | 16.3 | 28.1  | 27.5 |
| 1998  | 51.8  | 26.0  | 12.8  | 11.8 | 19.7  | 13.1 | 19.0  | 17.7 |
| 1999  | 57.1  | 28.6  | 14.6  | 8.7  | 18.6  | 11.5 | 34.4  | 31.2 |
| 2000  | 12.1  | 14.1  | 14.6  | 7.5  | 16.9  | 11.1 | 24.1  | 24.3 |
| 2001  | 15.1  | 18.4  | 19.0  | 11.2 | 18.8  | 13.5 | 20.7  | 16.9 |
| 2002  | 24.0  | 20.3  | 19.4  | 8.8  | 19.6  | 13.7 | 32.2  | 21.4 |
| 2003  | 10.6  | 28.6  | 27.8  | 6.5  | 28.7  | 13.7 | 23.3  | 18.0 |
| 2004  | 93.7  | 40.9  | 18.6  | 9.8  | 54.1  | 26.0 | 33.5  | 21.6 |
| 2005  | 32.3  | 17.1  | 31.5  | 5.8  | 16.4  | 9.3  | 13.9  | 10.6 |
| 2006  | 3.6   | 12.5  | 20.0  | 9.1  | 29.2  | 17.8 | 17.2  | 16.7 |
| 2007  | 6.2   | 8.8   | 28.4  | 9.9  | 14.6  | 17.5 | 18.6  | 17.2 |
| 2008  | 24.4  | 18.3  | 31.6  | 6.9  | 15.1  | 10.6 | 22.3  | 17.6 |
| 2009  | 39.4  | 36.9  | 20.1  | 10.9 | 20.6  | 14.8 | 21.9  | 19.3 |
| 2010  | 37.3  | 29.5  | 18.5  | 9.4  | 21.3  | 16.0 | 24.0  | 21.2 |
| 2011  | 40.8  | 23.8  | 16.3  | 11.6 | 25.0  | 16.0 | 19.4  | 15.3 |
| 2012  | 59.5  | 35.7  | 27.2  | 8.4  | 17.1  | 12.2 | 34.9  | 26.8 |
| 2013  | 40.8  | 28.1  | 27.9  | 20.8 | 23.3  | 19.3 | 32.7  | 23.7 |
| 2014  | 34.0  | 28.3  | 21.5  | 11.4 | 21.9  | 16.4 | 22.4  | 21.4 |
| 2015  | 39.6  | 23.4  | 16.1  | 9.3  | 24.8  | 18.6 | 23.0  | 23.4 |
| 2016  | 21.5  | 20.4  | 25.2  | 17.6 | 27.4  | 18.3 | 26.4  | 23.7 |
| 2017  | 41.8  | 32.6  | 17.5  | 17.5 | 25.0  | 22.3 | 21.5  | 19.9 |
| 2018  | 12.6  | 25.6  | 28.0  | 23.6 | 24.8  | 23.9 | 42.2  | 33.1 |
| 2019  | 122.7 | 122.7 | 31.5  | 15.1 | 38.2  | 26.4 | 48.0  | 36.3 |
| 2008+ | 45.0  | 22.8  | 31.2  | 7.0  | -     | -    | -     |      |
| 2009+ | 21.5  | 17.5  | 20.1  | 10.9 | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2010+ | 49.2  | 25.1  | 18.5  | 9.4  | _     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2011+ | 35.7  | 33.5  | 16.3  | 11.7 | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2012+ | 31.8  | 24.4  | 26.7  | 8.4  | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2013+ | 22.0  | 40.5  | 27.6  | 20.7 | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2014+ | 25.3  | 24.5  | 21.2  | 11.4 | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2015+ | 45.7  | 24.0  | 16.0  | 9.4  | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2016+ | 70.7  | 55.3  | 24.9  | 17.5 | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2017+ | 33.9  | 39.7  | 17.5  | 17.5 | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2018+ | 60.3  | 59.9  | 27.9  | 23.6 | -     | -    | -     | -    |
| 2019+ | 64.9  | 48.7  | 31.1  | 14.5 | _     | -    | -     | -    |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

Table 17. Stock biomass (ton) estimated by kriging by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F).

| Voor   | Estu | ary  | Sep   | t-lles | Anti  | costi | Esqu  | ıiman |
|--------|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Year - | М    | F    | М     | F      | М     | F     | М     | F     |
| 1990   | 755  | 1241 | 11627 | 19418  | 18670 | 18758 | 7577  | 13011 |
| 1991   | 177  | 2057 | 16874 | 23073  | 9606  | 13948 | 6000  | 9228  |
| 1992   | 400  | 1460 | 6538  | 10681  | 12284 | 12850 | 2989  | 6551  |
| 1993   | 356  | 1099 | 10011 | 13161  | 9636  | 6962  | 3698  | 3465  |
| 1994   | 410  | 1704 | 11198 | 17818  | 7670  | 8331  | 5681  | 6340  |
| 1995   | 133  | 212  | 12689 | 16667  | 18222 | 23630 | 10822 | 10602 |
| 1996   | 466  | 2395 | 13906 | 26212  | 30616 | 43214 | 10658 | 9680  |
| 1997   | 279  | 1501 | 23139 | 29763  | 21191 | 25653 | 24171 | 22443 |
| 1998   | 114  | 639  | 16421 | 46063  | 12503 | 26263 | 11867 | 15566 |
| 1999   | 545  | 2301 | 23464 | 32695  | 16051 | 25605 | 14724 | 14812 |
| 2000   | 564  | 2809 | 29934 | 52910  | 18732 | 38608 | 14207 | 17364 |
| 2001   | 89   | 1760 | 37905 | 33996  | 15366 | 23580 | 14635 | 14640 |
| 2002   | 88   | 1251 | 29184 | 51016  | 27590 | 34304 | 6382  | 7036  |
| 2003   | 423  | 2766 | 87909 | 82392  | 44836 | 57195 | 28242 | 32301 |
| 2004   | 370  | 2506 | 43008 | 68852  | 26182 | 42000 | 14062 | 24836 |
| 2005   | 178  | 2216 | 27558 | 58899  | 30406 | 52977 | 19292 | 27603 |
| 2006   | 183  | 1679 | 18800 | 55756  | 17905 | 31806 | 23086 | 27404 |
| 2007   | 885  | 2368 | 28137 | 70382  | 28931 | 56758 | 16745 | 14969 |
| 2008   | 94   | 2471 | 24883 | 62904  | 16781 | 22321 | 15944 | 13794 |
| 2009   | 196  | 1424 | 30697 | 39786  | 27549 | 24693 | 17697 | 17369 |
| 2010   | 395  | 1364 | 21308 | 45490  | 24802 | 26489 | 14483 | 18374 |
| 2011   | 744  | 1987 | 14555 | 30511  | 10115 | 20060 | 20209 | 26907 |
| 2012   | 643  | 2633 | 36433 | 30222  | 12456 | 21963 | 14648 | 16425 |
| 2013   | 441  | 1471 | 19919 | 30891  | 10955 | 23614 | 14076 | 21349 |
| 2014   | 599  | 4556 | 28051 | 50902  | 17662 | 22212 | 15591 | 15526 |
| 2015   | 677  | 2846 | 25277 | 41155  | 15461 | 22435 | 9662  | 12794 |
| 2016   | 262  | 1107 | 15850 | 27243  | 7981  | 13857 | 12864 | 12365 |
| 2017   | 61   | 357  | 7974  | 13229  | 11131 | 16107 | 8005  | 11312 |
| 2018   | 40   | 217  | 5183  | 9564   | 7359  | 11743 | 4125  | 13170 |
| 2019   | 1695 | 2285 | 9631  | 10283  | 9005  | 10309 | 9744  | 13440 |
| 2008+  | 1800 | 8889 | 24898 | 62852  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2009+  | 2665 | 7319 | 30734 | 39873  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2010+  | 3415 | 4484 | 21337 | 45591  | _     | -     | _     | -     |
| 2011+  | 3529 | 3724 | 14644 | 30305  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2012+  | 3104 | 4930 | 36466 | 30108  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2013+  | 1434 | 5033 | 19902 | 30745  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2014+  | 3380 | 6945 | 28003 | 50595  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2015+  | 1654 | 3730 | 25206 | 40899  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2016+  | 2840 | 4480 | 15817 | 27138  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2017+  | 1010 | 1413 | 7980  | 13238  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2018+  | 2998 | 3742 | 5232  | 9622   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 2019+  | 3098 | 6742 | 9772  | 10766  | -     | -     | -     | -     |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

Table 18. Parameters for the weight-length relationships by fishing area and by year. Length in mm and weight in g.

| Year | Estua    | ary   | Sept-I   | les   |   | Antico   | sti   | Esq     | uiman   |
|------|----------|-------|----------|-------|---|----------|-------|---------|---------|
| rear | а        | b     | а        | b     |   | а        | b     | а       | b       |
| 1993 | 0.000713 | 2.945 | 0.000658 | 2.978 | C | 0.000593 | 3.018 | 0.00093 | 9 2.864 |
| 2005 | 0.001175 | 2.777 | 0.000654 | 2.960 | C | 0.000659 | 2.957 | 0.00075 | 4 2.904 |
| 2006 | 0.000682 | 2.945 | 0.000694 | 2.934 | C | 0.000527 | 3.040 | 0.00093 | 3 2.849 |
| 2007 | 0.001071 | 2.800 | 0.000724 | 2.930 | C | 0.000735 | 2.918 | 0.00076 | 7 2.904 |
| 2008 | 0.000561 | 3.016 | 0.000704 | 2.934 | C | 0.000769 | 2.908 | 0.00082 | 0 2.887 |
| 2009 | 0.000628 | 2.977 | 0.000897 | 2.864 | C | 008000.0 | 2.893 | 0.00076 | 7 2.911 |
| 2010 | 0.000759 | 2.920 | 0.000716 | 2.931 | C | 0.000585 | 3.011 | 0.00070 | 6 2.953 |
| 2011 | 0.000760 | 2.911 | 0.000685 | 2.942 | C | 0.000616 | 3.001 | 0.00054 | 4 3.036 |
| 2012 | 0.000733 | 2.931 | 0.000725 | 2.936 | C | 0.000771 | 2.923 | 0.00081 | 4 2.908 |
| 2013 | 0.000624 | 2.979 | 0.000643 | 2.976 | C | 0.000561 | 3.028 | 0.00067 | 2 2.967 |
| 2014 | 0.000657 | 2.962 | 0.000854 | 2.880 | C | 0.000741 | 2.933 | 0.00066 | 3 2.969 |
| 2015 | 0.000804 | 2.914 | 0.000894 | 2.870 | C | 0.000651 | 2.975 | 0.00076 | 3 2.924 |
| 2016 | 0.000699 | 2.963 | 0.001016 | 2.831 | C | 0.000750 | 2.945 | 0.00099 | 1 2.832 |
| 2017 | 0.000897 | 2.884 | 0.000951 | 2.862 | C | 0.000687 | 2.986 | 0.00061 | 4 2.985 |
| 2018 | 0.001031 | 2.839 | 0.000973 | 2.853 | C | 0.000600 | 3.005 | 0.00059 | 6 3.003 |
| 2019 | 0.000494 | 3.068 | 0.000726 | 2.935 | C | 0.000631 | 2.983 | 0.00067 | 0 2.963 |

Model: Weight = a Length <sup>b</sup>

Table 19. Stock abundance (in million) by fishing area and by year, for males (M) and females (F).

| V      | Estua | ary | Sep   | t-lles | Antio | costi | Esquiman |      |  |
|--------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------|--|
| Year - | М     | F   | М     | F      | М     | F     | М        | F    |  |
| 1990   | 156   | 115 | 2266  | 1822   | 4686  | 2077  | 1661     | 1394 |  |
| 1991   | 26    | 196 | 3871  | 2278   | 1948  | 1458  | 1210     | 972  |  |
| 1992   | 87    | 128 | 2113  | 961    | 2928  | 1252  | 630      | 660  |  |
| 1993   | 85    | 92  | 2894  | 1264   | 2648  | 671   | 866      | 358  |  |
| 1994   | 87    | 163 | 3292  | 1918   | 1888  | 919   | 1471     | 716  |  |
| 1995   | 40    | 20  | 2920  | 1707   | 4854  | 2682  | 2681     | 1368 |  |
| 1996   | 86    | 226 | 3017  | 2667   | 7387  | 4769  | 3197     | 1207 |  |
| 1997   | 48    | 132 | 4939  | 2830   | 5852  | 2603  | 6497     | 2791 |  |
| 1998   | 30    | 54  | 3447  | 4212   | 2605  | 2563  | 3099     | 1808 |  |
| 1999   | 118   | 205 | 5797  | 3112   | 3910  | 2560  | 4112     | 1846 |  |
| 2000   | 114   | 257 | 6531  | 5329   | 4957  | 4008  | 4020     | 2137 |  |
| 2001   | 18    | 162 | 8559  | 3503   | 3604  | 2424  | 4610     | 1921 |  |
| 2002   | 20    | 125 | 6661  | 5543   | 7995  | 3898  | 1741     | 907  |  |
| 2003   | 219   | 271 | 17561 | 8982   | 12628 | 6741  | 8046     | 4298 |  |
| 2004   | 62    | 238 | 8521  | 7715   | 7070  | 5149  | 3740     | 3421 |  |
| 2005   | 29    | 222 | 6280  | 6498   | 6319  | 6441  | 4885     | 3913 |  |
| 2006   | 28    | 164 | 3806  | 6132   | 4322  | 3781  | 7165     | 3669 |  |
| 2007   | 141   | 226 | 6171  | 7251   | 8128  | 7224  | 5890     | 2243 |  |
| 2008   | 19    | 222 | 5613  | 6530   | 4809  | 2839  | 4938     | 2199 |  |
| 2009   | 43    | 133 | 7937  | 4311   | 9970  | 3258  | 5374     | 2529 |  |
| 2010   | 79    | 129 | 5942  | 5273   | 6481  | 3254  | 3634     | 2470 |  |
| 2011   | 178   | 231 | 3753  | 3639   | 2629  | 2421  | 5916     | 3404 |  |
| 2012   | 131   | 306 | 8345  | 3632   | 2961  | 2558  | 4310     | 2083 |  |
| 2013   | 143   | 158 | 4251  | 3513   | 2556  | 2787  | 3670     | 2741 |  |
| 2014   | 109   | 456 | 6422  | 5444   | 4907  | 2474  | 4067     | 1892 |  |
| 2015   | 138   | 274 | 5644  | 4362   | 4548  | 2799  | 2831     | 1619 |  |
| 2016   | 55    | 116 | 3698  | 3347   | 2278  | 1866  | 3245     | 1729 |  |
| 2017   | 12    | 39  | 1917  | 1650   | 3402  | 2074  | 1999     | 1488 |  |
| 2018   | 8     | 24  | 1421  | 1125   | 2676  | 1420  | 1259     | 1580 |  |
| 2019   | 293   | 224 | 2314  | 1137   | 2818  | 1336  | 2908     | 1739 |  |
| 2008+  | 456   | 831 | 5626  | 6525   |       |       | -        |      |  |
| 2009+  | 1253  | 732 | 7946  | 4321   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2010+  | 1073  | 467 | 5950  | 5284   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2011+  | 1070  | 433 | 3776  | 3614   | -     | -     | -        | _    |  |
| 2012+  | 822   | 586 | 8355  | 3619   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2013+  | 455   | 611 | 4249  | 3497   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2014+  | 992   | 744 | 6414  | 5412   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2015+  | 658   | 378 | 5628  | 4335   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2016+  | 631   | 486 | 3690  | 3334   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2017+  | 303   | 167 | 1918  | 1651   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2018+  | 711   | 465 | 1435  | 1132   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |
| 2019+  | 557   | 678 | 2348  | 1191   | -     | -     | -        | -    |  |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

*Table 20.* Abundance (in million) for juveniles (J), primiparous (Fp) and mutiparous (Fm) females, by fishing area and by year.

| Year — | i   | Estuary |     | (   | Sept-Iles |      |      | Anticosti |      | E   | squimar | <b>1</b> |
|--------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|-----|---------|----------|
| Year - | J   | Fp      | Fm  | J   | Fp        | Fm   | J    | Fp        | Fm   | J   | Fp      | Fm       |
| 1990   | 11  | 48      | 67  | 123 | 965       | 858  | 73   | 1486      | 590  | 4   | 1157    | 237      |
| 1991   | 0   | 57      | 138 | 349 | 773       | 1505 | 87   | 837       | 621  | 70  | 535     | 437      |
| 1992   | 0   | 43      | 85  | 342 | 556       | 404  | 394  | 843       | 408  | 50  | 554     | 106      |
| 1993   | 1   | 78      | 14  | 113 | 1031      | 234  | 29   | 580       | 92   | 23  | 234     | 124      |
| 1994   | 0   | 130     | 33  | 172 | 1600      | 318  | 19   | 802       | 118  | 98  | 627     | 90       |
| 1995   | 12  | 14      | 5   | 188 | 1496      | 211  | 493  | 2408      | 273  | 30  | 1182    | 185      |
| 1996   | 1   | 132     | 94  | 166 | 2011      | 656  | 1249 | 4048      | 721  | 637 | 881     | 327      |
| 1997   | 0   | 110     | 22  | 45  | 2294      | 535  | 609  | 2377      | 226  | 76  | 2063    | 728      |
| 1998   | 8   | 32      | 22  | 705 | 3498      | 714  | 204  | 2171      | 392  | 553 | 1567    | 241      |
| 1999   | 1   | 158     | 47  | 14  | 2707      | 405  | 26   | 2067      | 492  | 128 | 1284    | 563      |
| 2000   | 1   | 181     | 76  | 234 | 4544      | 785  | 688  | 3457      | 551  | 654 | 1612    | 525      |
| 2001   | 0   | -       | -   | 82  | -         | -    | 20   | -         | -    | 268 | -       | -        |
| 2002   | 0   | -       | -   | 77  | -         | -    | 444  | -         | -    | 25  | -       | -        |
| 2003   | 114 | -       | -   | 222 | -         | -    | 553  | -         | -    | 193 | -       | -        |
| 2004   | 0   | -       | -   | 84  | -         | -    | 64   | -         | -    | 17  | -       | -        |
| 2005   | 0   | -       | -   | 85  | -         | -    | 103  | -         | -    | 366 | -       | -        |
| 2006   | 0   | -       | -   | 54  | -         | -    | 248  | -         | -    | 101 | -       | -        |
| 2007   | 2   | -       | -   | 505 | -         | -    | 478  | -         | -    | 443 | -       | -        |
| 2008   | 2   | -       | -   | 127 | -         | -    | 349  | -         | -    | 58  | -       | -        |
| 2009   | 2   | 27      | 105 | 125 | 2022      | 2289 | 1258 | 2115      | 1144 | 127 | 1811    | 717      |
| 2010   | 0   | 60      | 69  | 64  | 3392      | 1880 | 83   | 1836      | 1418 | 146 | 1077    | 1393     |
| 2011   | 1   | 118     | 113 | 22  | 2058      | 1581 | 126  | 1709      | 712  | 533 | 2516    | 887      |
| 2012   | 2   | 258     | 48  | 203 | 2611      | 1022 | 35   | 1997      | 561  | 87  | 1591    | 492      |
| 2013   | 39  | 119     | 39  | 392 | 2735      | 779  | 138  | 2331      | 456  | 123 | 2331    | 410      |
| 2014   | 0   | 417     | 39  | 507 | 5141      | 303  | 444  | 2131      | 343  | 302 | 1613    | 279      |
| 2015   | 1   | 235     | 39  | 102 | 3996      | 366  | 172  | 2566      | 233  | 236 | 1172    | 447      |
| 2016   | 6   | 72      | 44  | 74  | 2274      | 1073 | 42   | 1462      | 403  | 11  | 1259    | 469      |
| 2017   | 0   | 26      | 13  | 39  | 1255      | 394  | 271  | 1550      | 524  | 65  | 922     | 566      |
| 2018   | 0   | 11      | 13  | 31  | 446       | 679  | 175  | 858       | 563  | 105 | 780     | 800      |
| 2019   | 0   | 84      | 141 | 210 | 621       | 516  | 101  | 765       | 571  | 363 | 1100    | 638      |
| 2008+  | 136 |         | -   | 136 | -         | -    | 349  | -         | -    | 58  | -       | -        |
| 2009+  | 519 | 347     | 385 | 125 | 2026      | 2294 | 1258 | 2115      | 1144 | 127 | 1811    | 717      |
| 2010+  | 17  | 321     | 146 | 64  | 3400      | 1884 | 83   | 1836      | 1418 | 146 | 1077    | 1393     |
| 2011+  | 82  | 237     | 196 | 22  | 2044      | 1571 | 126  | 1709      | 712  | 533 | 2516    | 887      |
| 2012+  | 78  | 442     | 144 | 206 | 2600      | 1019 | 35   | 1997      | 561  | 87  | 1591    | 492      |
| 2013+  | 94  | 504     | 107 | 392 | 2722      | 775  | 138  | 2331      | 456  | 123 | 2331    | 410      |
| 2014+  | 20  | 708     | 36  | 508 | 5109      | 303  | 444  | 2131      | 343  | 302 | 1613    | 279      |
| 2015+  | 39  | 345     | 33  | 102 | 3972      | 363  | 172  | 2566      | 233  | 236 | 1172    | 447      |
| 2016+  | 13  | 366     | 120 | 74  | 2265      | 1069 | 42   | 1462      | 403  | 11  | 1259    | 469      |
| 2017+  | 30  | 115     | 51  | 39  | 1256      | 395  | 271  | 1550      | 524  | 65  | 922     | 566      |
| 2018+  | 5   | 370     | 95  | 31  | 449       | 684  | 175  | 858       | 563  | 105 | 780     | 800      |
| 2019+  | 6   | 276     | 402 | 213 | 651       | 540  | 101  | 765       | 571  | 363 | 1100    | 638      |

<sup>+:</sup> From 2008, the sampling was increased with the addition of strata in shallow waters (37 to 183 m) in the Estuary.

Table 21. Standardized indices for the main indicator of stock status calculated from commercial fishery indices (NUE) and from the DFO (Abd) by fishing area.

# Estuary (SFA 12)

|      |             | Ind           | ex          |               |             | Standardi     | zed index   |               |       |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| Year | NUE<br>male | NUE<br>female | Abd<br>male | Abd<br>female | NUE<br>male | NUE<br>female | Abd<br>male | Abd<br>female | Index |
| 1982 | 6465        | 3117          | -           | -             | 0.814       | 0.216         | _           | -             | 0.515 |
| 1983 | 8435        | 1849          | -           | -             | 1.062       | 0.128         | -           | -             | 0.595 |
| 1984 | -           | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -     |
| 1985 | -           | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -     |
| 1986 | 5470        | 3107          | -           | -             | 0.689       | 0.216         | -           | -             | 0.452 |
| 1987 | 5484        | 3115          | -           | -             | 0.691       | 0.216         | -           | -             | 0.453 |
| 1988 | 7115        | 4041          | -           | -             | 0.896       | 0.280         | -           | -             | 0.588 |
| 1989 | -           | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -     |
| 1990 | -           | -             | 156         | 115           | -           | -             | 2.762       | 1.251         | 2.006 |
| 1991 | -           | -             | 26          | 196           | -           | -             | 0.468       | 2.137         | 1.302 |
| 1992 | 3098        | 3753          | 87          | 128           | 0.390       | 0.260         | 1.534       | 1.396         | 0.895 |
| 1993 | 3735        | 4525          | 85          | 92            | 0.470       | 0.314         | 1.495       | 1.009         | 0.822 |
| 1994 | 2721        | 2321          | 87          | 163           | 0.343       | 0.161         | 1.540       | 1.783         | 0.957 |
| 1995 | 12903       | 12265         | 40          | 20            | 1.625       | 0.851         | 0.699       | 0.214         | 0.847 |
| 1996 | 3796        | 8508          | 86          | 226           | 0.478       | 0.590         | 1.516       | 2.463         | 1.262 |
| 1997 | 5604        | 18412         | 48          | 132           | 0.706       | 1.277         | 0.855       | 1.442         | 1.070 |
| 1998 | 12660       | 17739         | 30          | 54            | 1.594       | 1.231         | 0.528       | 0.588         | 0.985 |
| 1999 | 9080        | 18265         | 118         | 205           | 1.144       | 1.267         | 2.090       | 2.234         | 1.684 |
| 2000 | 20801       | 17152         | 114         | 257           | 2.620       | 1.190         | 2.010       | 2.802         | 2.155 |
| 2001 | 20153       | 7671          | 18          | 162           | 2.538       | 0.532         | 0.311       | 1.766         | 1.287 |
| 2002 | 17055       | 18142         | 20          | 125           | 2.148       | 1.259         | 0.348       | 1.366         | 1.280 |
| 2003 | 11332       | 24520         | 219         | 271           | 1.427       | 1.701         | 3.862       | 2.954         | 2.486 |
| 2004 | 14925       | 20580         | 62          | 238           | 1.880       | 1.428         | 1.090       | 2.598         | 1.749 |
| 2005 | 20553       | 32577         | 29          | 222           | 2.589       | 2.260         | 0.515       | 2.424         | 1.947 |
| 2006 | 27826       | 26267         | 28          | 164           | 3.505       | 1.822         | 0.500       | 1.794         | 1.905 |
| 2007 | 20957       | 24836         | 141         | 226           | 2.640       | 1.723         | 2.493       | 2.467         | 2.331 |
| 2008 | 28113       | 24217         | 19          | 222           | 3.541       | 1.680         | 0.331       | 2.423         | 1.994 |
| 2009 | 15330       | 16590         | 43          | 133           | 1.931       | 1.151         | 0.758       | 1.451         | 1.323 |
| 2010 | 10830       | 24497         | 79          | 129           | 1.364       | 1.699         | 1.400       | 1.411         | 1.469 |
| 2011 | 38310       | 7793          | 178         | 231           | 4.825       | 0.541         | 3.137       | 2.527         | 2.758 |
| 2012 | 47641       | 12340         | 131         | 306           | 6.000       | 0.856         | 2.307       | 3.338         | 3.125 |
| 2013 | 12601       | 13848         | 143         | 158           | 1.587       | 0.961         | 2.524       | 1.727         | 1.700 |
| 2014 | 19738       | 14471         | 109         | 456           | 2.486       | 1.004         | 1.917       | 4.984         | 2.598 |
| 2015 | 20873       | 16356         | 138         | 274           | 2.629       | 1.135         | 2.444       | 2.992         | 2.300 |
| 2016 | 27043       | 10515         | 55          | 116           | 3.406       | 0.729         | 0.965       | 1.270         | 1.593 |
| 2017 | 15800       | 9315          | 12          | 39            | 1.990       | 0.646         | 0.217       | 0.431         | 0.821 |
| 2018 | 29268       | 29831         | 8           | 24            | 3.686       | 2.069         | 0.141       | 0.257         | 1.539 |
| 2019 | 28858       | 24471         | 293         | 224           | 3.635       | 1.698         | 5.166       | 2.449         | 3.237 |

## Sept-Iles (SFA 10)

|      |             | Inc           | dex         |               |             | Standardi     | zed index   |               |       |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| Year | NUE<br>male | NUE<br>female | Abd<br>male | Abd<br>female | NUE<br>male | NUE<br>female | Abd<br>male | Abd<br>female | Index |
| 1982 | 6275        | 3160          | -           | -             | 0.546       | 0.458         | -           | -             | 0.502 |
| 1983 | 9649        | 4060          | -           | -             | 0.839       | 0.588         | -           | -             | 0.714 |
| 1984 | 7100        | 3172          | -           | -             | 0.617       | 0.460         | -           | _             | 0.538 |
| 1985 | 7744        | 4553          | -           | -             | 0.673       | 0.660         | -           | _             | 0.667 |
| 1986 | 10652       | 4317          | -           | -             | 0.926       | 0.625         | -           | -             | 0.776 |
| 1987 | 13195       | 4305          | -           | -             | 1.147       | 0.624         | -           | -             | 0.886 |
| 1988 | 9917        | 4338          | -           | -             | 0.862       | 0.629         | -           | -             | 0.745 |
| 1989 | 7485        | 4866          | -           | -             | 0.651       | 0.705         | -           | -             | 0.678 |
| 1990 | 13117       | 6530          | 2266        | 1822          | 1.141       | 0.946         | 0.687       | 0.870         | 0.911 |
| 1991 | 10696       | 5739          | 3871        | 2278          | 0.930       | 0.832         | 1.173       | 1.087         | 1.005 |
| 1992 | 6995        | 3758          | 2113        | 961           | 0.608       | 0.545         | 0.640       | 0.459         | 0.563 |
| 1993 | 6247        | 4485          | 2894        | 1264          | 0.543       | 0.650         | 0.877       | 0.603         | 0.668 |
| 1994 | 8657        | 4448          | 3292        | 1918          | 0.753       | 0.644         | 0.997       | 0.915         | 0.827 |
| 1995 | 12601       | 8618          | 2920        | 1707          | 1.096       | 1.249         | 0.885       | 0.814         | 1.011 |
| 1996 | 14788       | 10343         | 3017        | 2667          | 1.286       | 1.499         | 0.914       | 1.273         | 1.243 |
| 1997 | 16246       | 10067         | 4939        | 2830          | 1.413       | 1.459         | 1.496       | 1.350         | 1.429 |
| 1998 | 14161       | 9493          | 3447        | 4212          | 1.231       | 1.376         | 1.044       | 2.010         | 1.415 |
| 1999 | 17787       | 10239         | 5797        | 3112          | 1.547       | 1.484         | 1.756       | 1.485         | 1.568 |
| 2000 | 19615       | 12123         | 6531        | 5329          | 1.706       | 1.757         | 1.978       | 2.543         | 1.996 |
| 2001 | 14256       | 12277         | 8559        | 3503          | 1.240       | 1.779         | 2.593       | 1.671         | 1.821 |
| 2002 | 18087       | 16587         | 6661        | 5543          | 1.573       | 2.403         | 2.018       | 2.645         | 2.160 |
| 2003 | 20197       | 16150         | 17561       | 8982          | 1.756       | 2.340         | 5.320       | 4.286         | 3.426 |
| 2004 | 19842       | 20865         | 8521        | 7715          | 1.725       | 3.023         | 2.581       | 3.681         | 2.753 |
| 2005 | 25579       | 21266         | 6280        | 6498          | 2.224       | 3.081         | 1.902       | 3.101         | 2.577 |
| 2006 | 21576       | 23125         | 3806        | 6132          | 1.876       | 3.351         | 1.153       | 2.926         | 2.327 |
| 2007 | 25084       | 23154         | 6171        | 7251          | 2.181       | 3.355         | 1.870       | 3.460         | 2.717 |
| 2008 | 29816       | 18179         | 5613        | 6530          | 2.593       | 2.634         | 1.700       | 3.116         | 2.511 |
| 2009 | 23531       | 19459         | 7937        | 4311          | 2.046       | 2.820         | 2.405       | 2.057         | 2.332 |
| 2010 | 35723       | 15456         | 5942        | 5273          | 3.106       | 2.240         | 1.800       | 2.516         | 2.416 |
| 2011 | 23800       | 18157         | 3753        | 3639          | 2.069       | 2.631         | 1.137       | 1.736         | 1.893 |
| 2012 | 33134       | 16684         | 8345        | 3632          | 2.881       | 2.418         | 2.528       | 1.733         | 2.390 |
| 2013 | 20547       | 16921         | 4251        | 3513          | 1.787       | 2.452         | 1.288       | 1.677         | 1.801 |
| 2014 | 27574       | 15045         | 6422        | 5444          | 2.398       | 2.180         | 1.946       | 2.598         | 2.280 |
| 2015 | 27621       | 15036         | 5644        | 4362          | 2.402       | 2.179         | 1.710       | 2.081         | 2.093 |
| 2016 | 17469       | 12938         | 3698        | 3347          | 1.519       | 1.875         | 1.120       | 1.597         | 1.528 |
| 2017 | 10606       | 9761          | 1917        | 1650          | 0.922       | 1.414         | 0.581       | 0.787         | 0.926 |
| 2018 | 11657       | 6893          | 1421        | 1125          | 1.014       | 0.999         | 0.431       | 0.537         | 0.745 |
| 2019 | 16393       | 9852          | 2314        | 1137          | 1.425       | 1.428         | 0.701       | 0.543         | 1.024 |

## Anticosti (SFA 9)

|      |             | Inc           | lex         |               |             | male         female         male         female           0.840         0.689         -         -           0.763         0.618         -         -           0.487         0.548         -         - |       |       |       |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Year | NUE<br>male | NUE<br>female | Abd<br>male | Abd<br>female | NUE<br>male |   |       |       | Index |
| 1982 | 12448       | 4759          | -           | -             | 0.840       | 0.689   | -     | -     | 0.764 |
| 1983 | 11304       | 4269          | -           | -             | 0.763       | 0.618   | -     | -     | 0.690 |
| 1984 | 7215        | 3784          | -           | -             | 0.487       | 0.548   | -     | -     | 0.517 |
| 1985 | 9881        | 5230          | -           | -             | 0.667       | 0.757   | -     | -     | 0.712 |
| 1986 | 11746       | 5227          | -           | -             | 0.793       | 0.757   | -     | -     | 0.775 |
| 1987 | 13311       | 4128          | -           | -             | 0.898       | 0.597   | -     | -     | 0.748 |
| 1988 | 11465       | 6229          | -           | -             | 0.774       | 0.902   | -     | -     | 0.838 |
| 1989 | 15232       | 8369          | -           | -             | 1.028       | 1.211   | -     | -     | 1.120 |
| 1990 | 14924       | 8175          | 4686        | 2077          | 1.007       | 1.183   | 1.334 | 1.113 | 1.159 |
| 1991 | 13039       | 6186          | 1948        | 1458          | 0.880       | 0.895   | 0.555 | 0.782 | 0.778 |
| 1992 | 9235        | 5399          | 2928        | 1252          | 0.623       | 0.781   | 0.834 | 0.671 | 0.727 |
| 1993 | 12824       | 5099          | 2648        | 671           | 0.865       | 0.738   | 0.754 | 0.360 | 0.679 |
| 1994 | 15577       | 5629          | 1888        | 919           | 1.051       | 0.815   | 0.537 | 0.493 | 0.724 |
| 1995 | 19813       | 6330          | 4854        | 2682          | 1.337       | 0.916   | 1.382 | 1.437 | 1.268 |
| 1996 | 15377       | 7947          | 7387        | 4769          | 1.038       | 1.150   | 2.103 | 2.556 | 1.712 |
| 1997 | 17070       | 8125          | 5852        | 2603          | 1.152       | 1.176   | 1.666 | 1.395 | 1.347 |
| 1998 | 14271       | 9767          | 2605        | 2563          | 0.963       | 1.414   | 0.742 | 1.374 | 1.123 |
| 1999 | 19195       | 7923          | 3910        | 2560          | 1.295       | 1.147   | 1.113 | 1.372 | 1.232 |
| 2000 | 19433       | 11205         | 4957        | 4008          | 1.311       | 1.622   | 1.411 | 2.148 | 1.623 |
| 2001 | 25007       | 9710          | 3604        | 2424          | 1.687       | 1.405   | 1.026 | 1.299 | 1.354 |
| 2002 | 24207       | 13441         | 7995        | 3898          | 1.633       | 1.945   | 2.276 | 2.089 | 1.986 |
| 2003 | 25963       | 16208         | 12628       | 6741          | 1.752       | 2.346   | 3.595 | 3.613 | 2.826 |
| 2004 | 19862       | 19317         | 7070        | 5149          | 1.340       | 2.796   | 2.013 | 2.760 | 2.227 |
| 2005 | 34693       | 20762         | 6319        | 6441          | 2.341       | 3.005   | 1.799 | 3.452 | 2.649 |
| 2006 | 37762       | 21696         | 4322        | 3781          | 2.548       | 3.140   | 1.231 | 2.027 | 2.236 |
| 2007 | 28765       | 22956         | 8128        | 7224          | 1.941       | 3.323   | 2.314 | 3.872 | 2.862 |
| 2008 | 38572       | 24675         | 4809        | 2839          | 2.603       | 3.571   | 1.369 | 1.522 | 2.266 |
| 2009 | 41083       | 25142         | 9970        | 3258          | 2.772       | 3.639   | 2.839 | 1.747 | 2.749 |
| 2010 | 40380       | 19947         | 6481        | 3254          | 2.725       | 2.887   | 1.845 | 1.744 | 2.300 |
| 2011 | 36740       | 20831         | 2629        | 2421          | 2.479       | 3.015   | 0.749 | 1.298 | 1.885 |
| 2012 | 40257       | 16497         | 2961        | 2558          | 2.716       | 2.388   | 0.843 | 1.371 | 1.830 |
| 2013 | 39695       | 26125         | 2556        | 2787          | 2.678       | 3.781   | 0.728 | 1.494 | 2.170 |
| 2014 | 50890       | 23632         | 4907        | 2474          | 3.434       | 3.420   | 1.397 | 1.326 | 2.394 |
| 2015 | 47910       | 20062         | 4548        | 2799          | 3.233       | 2.904   | 1.295 | 1.500 | 2.233 |
| 2016 | 29956       | 16803         | 2278        | 1866          | 2.021       | 2.432   | 0.648 | 1.000 | 1.525 |
| 2017 | 21751       | 13400         | 3402        | 2074          | 1.468       | 1.939   | 0.969 | 1.112 | 1.372 |
| 2018 | 21319       | 13573         | 2676        | 1420          | 1.438       | 1.964   | 0.762 | 0.761 | 1.232 |
| 2019 | 33791       | 15515         | 2818        | 1336          | 2.280       | 2.246   | 0.802 | 0.716 | 1.511 |

## Esquiman (SFA 8)

|      |             | Ind           | ex          |               |             | Standardi     | zed index   |               |       |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| Year | NUE<br>male | NUE<br>female | Abd<br>male | Abd<br>female | NUE<br>male | NUE<br>female | Abd<br>male | Abd<br>female | Index |
| 1982 | 12845       | 5894          | -           | -             | 0.504       | 0.545         | -           | -             | 0.524 |
| 1983 | 7388        | 4502          | -           | -             | 0.290       | 0.416         | -           | -             | 0.353 |
| 1984 | 10046       | 5548          | -           | -             | 0.394       | 0.513         | -           | -             | 0.453 |
| 1985 | 8216        | 5120          | -           | -             | 0.322       | 0.473         | -           | -             | 0.398 |
| 1986 | 6013        | 6588          | -           | -             | 0.236       | 0.609         | -           | -             | 0.422 |
| 1987 | 18988       | 3679          | -           | -             | 0.745       | 0.340         | -           | -             | 0.542 |
| 1988 | 18766       | 5231          | -           | -             | 0.736       | 0.483         | -           | -             | 0.610 |
| 1989 | 18650       | 9979          | -           | -             | 0.731       | 0.922         | -           | -             | 0.827 |
| 1990 | 20201       | 10153         | 1661        | 1394          | 0.792       | 0.938         | 0.821       | 1.229         | 0.945 |
| 1991 | 19909       | 6941          | 1210        | 972           | 0.781       | 0.642         | 0.598       | 0.857         | 0.719 |
| 1992 | 19400       | 6050          | 630         | 660           | 0.761       | 0.559         | 0.311       | 0.582         | 0.553 |
| 1993 | 24667       | 6531          | 866         | 358           | 0.967       | 0.604         | 0.428       | 0.315         | 0.579 |
| 1994 | 21693       | 10408         | 1471        | 716           | 0.851       | 0.962         | 0.727       | 0.631         | 0.793 |
| 1995 | 23299       | 11007         | 2681        | 1368          | 0.914       | 1.017         | 1.326       | 1.206         | 1.116 |
| 1996 | 30285       | 12051         | 3197        | 1207          | 1.188       | 1.114         | 1.581       | 1.064         | 1.237 |
| 1997 | 31723       | 17108         | 6497        | 2791          | 1.244       | 1.581         | 3.212       | 2.461         | 2.125 |
| 1998 | 39532       | 15054         | 3099        | 1808          | 1.550       | 1.391         | 1.532       | 1.594         | 1.517 |
| 1999 | 31478       | 22206         | 4112        | 1846          | 1.234       | 2.052         | 2.033       | 1.628         | 1.737 |
| 2000 | 43491       | 19997         | 4020        | 2137          | 1.705       | 1.848         | 1.987       | 1.884         | 1.856 |
| 2001 | 50206       | 23551         | 4610        | 1921          | 1.969       | 2.177         | 2.279       | 1.694         | 2.030 |
| 2002 | 40244       | 19048         | 1741        | 907           | 1.578       | 1.761         | 0.861       | 0.799         | 1.250 |
| 2003 | 41526       | 23721         | 8046        | 4298          | 1.628       | 2.192         | 3.978       | 3.790         | 2.897 |
| 2004 | 54096       | 36505         | 3740        | 3421          | 2.121       | 3.374         | 1.849       | 3.016         | 2.590 |
| 2005 | 59383       | 40371         | 4885        | 3913          | 2.329       | 3.731         | 2.415       | 3.450         | 2.981 |
| 2006 | 78243       | 42440         | 7165        | 3669          | 3.068       | 3.923         | 3.542       | 3.235         | 3.442 |
| 2007 | 69907       | 38391         | 5890        | 2243          | 2.741       | 3.548         | 2.912       | 1.977         | 2.795 |
| 2008 | 70932       | 42673         | 4938        | 2199          | 2.782       | 3.944         | 2.442       | 1.939         | 2.776 |
| 2009 | 70258       | 33182         | 5374        | 2529          | 2.755       | 3.067         | 2.657       | 2.229         | 2.677 |
| 2010 | 74142       | 31754         | 3634        | 2470          | 2.907       | 2.935         | 1.797       | 2.178         | 2.454 |
| 2011 | 88551       | 45712         | 5916        | 3404          | 3.473       | 4.225         | 2.925       | 3.001         | 3.406 |
| 2012 | 82286       | 37457         | 4310        | 2083          | 3.227       | 3.462         | 2.131       | 1.836         | 2.664 |
| 2013 | 43104       | 36951         | 3670        | 2741          | 1.690       | 3.415         | 1.815       | 2.417         | 2.334 |
| 2014 | 55346       | 39427         | 4067        | 1892          | 2.170       | 3.644         | 2.011       | 1.668         | 2.373 |
| 2015 | 41183       | 34667         | 2831        | 1619          | 1.615       | 3.204         | 1.400       | 1.428         | 1.912 |
| 2016 | 49116       | 30678         | 3245        | 1729          | 1.926       | 2.835         | 1.604       | 1.524         | 1.972 |
| 2017 | 36587       | 27263         | 1999        | 1488          | 1.435       | 2.520         | 0.988       | 1.312         | 1.564 |
| 2018 | 33083       | 24662         | 1259        | 1580          | 1.297       | 2.279         | 0.623       | 1.393         | 1.398 |
| 2019 | 42690       | 25178         | 2908        | 1739          | 1.674       | 2.327         | 1.438       | 1.533         | 1.743 |

Table 22. Projected harvest for 2020 by the main stock status indicator.

| Fishing area | SFA | Main indicator | Classification zone | Projected harvest (t) |
|--------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Estuary      | 12  | 3.237          | Healthy             | 1524                  |
| Sept-Iles    | 10  | 1.024          | Cautious            | 5123                  |
| Anticosti    | 9   | 1.511          | Healthy             | 6311                  |
| Esquiman     | 8   | 1.743          | Healthy             | 6142                  |

Table 23. Spatial distribution of fishing effort in hours and trawl surface according to VMS data according to the trawl footprint of the northern shrimp fishery. An intensity of 50% means that the area of a square of 1 degree longitude-latitude has been trawled at 50% in a year.

| Year           | Footprint    |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
|                | L            | -ow    | Med    | dium  | Hi     | gh     |  |  |  |
|                | > 0%         | > 10%  | > 25%  | > 50% | > 100% | > 200% |  |  |  |
| Fishing effort | (hour)       |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |
| 2012           | 82253        | 79975  | 73978  | 60924 | 35382  | 10896  |  |  |  |
| 2013           | 88311        | 85972  | 80739  | 70492 | 49650  | 19154  |  |  |  |
| 2014           | 72403        | 70231  | 64674  | 53821 | 33209  | 10759  |  |  |  |
| 2015           | 79748        | 77717  | 72357  | 59458 | 36327  | 10114  |  |  |  |
| 2016           | 111035       | 108708 | 104701 | 95944 | 72808  | 36853  |  |  |  |
| 2017           | 110974       | 109058 | 105673 | 97274 | 72763  | 33119  |  |  |  |
| 2018           | 77447        | 76090  | 73022  | 66227 | 45450  | 14592  |  |  |  |
| 2019           | 66251        | 64914  | 62065  | 53264 | 33514  | 9462   |  |  |  |
| Average        | 86053        | 82774  | 76160  | 60625 | 23870  | 3126   |  |  |  |
| Trawled surfa  | ce (km²)     |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |
| 2012           | 6601         | 6417   | 5935   | 4884  | 2829   | 867    |  |  |  |
| 2013           | 7069         | 6882   | 6463   | 5643  | 3974   | 1533   |  |  |  |
| 2014           | 5820         | 5646   | 5200   | 4328  | 2672   | 866    |  |  |  |
| 2015           | 6493         | 6328   | 5891   | 4839  | 2953   | 822    |  |  |  |
| 2016           | 9100         | 8908   | 8578   | 7857  | 5959   | 3017   |  |  |  |
| 2017           | 9120         | 8962   | 8683   | 7992  | 5978   | 2722   |  |  |  |
| 2018           | 6322         | 6211   | 5960   | 5405  | 3707   | 1191   |  |  |  |
| 2019           | 5484         | 5373   | 5136   | 4404  | 2768   | 782    |  |  |  |
| Average        | 7001         | 6841   | 6481   | 5669  | 3855   | 1475   |  |  |  |
| Surface of the | e area (km²) |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |
| 2012           | 14305        | 10437  | 7532   | 4666  | 1762   | 321    |  |  |  |
| 2013           | 13560        | 9413   | 6850   | 4611  | 2305   | 571    |  |  |  |
| 2014           | 12759        | 9036   | 6353   | 3962  | 1645   | 325    |  |  |  |
| 2015           | 13822        | 10070  | 7460   | 4567  | 1890   | 321    |  |  |  |
| 2016           | 14916        | 9647   | 7659   | 5679  | 3085   | 997    |  |  |  |
| 2017           | 13993        | 9566   | 7886   | 5999  | 3263   | 901    |  |  |  |
| 2018           | 10786        | 7570   | 6064   | 4583  | 2265   | 462    |  |  |  |
| 2019           | 10302        | 7392   | 6017   | 4033  | 1736   | 306    |  |  |  |
| Average        | 13055        | 9141   | 6978   | 4762  | 2244   | 526    |  |  |  |

Table 24. Sum of the duration (hours) of fishing tows realised with an observer on board and total fishing effort (hours) of shrimpers by fishing area and by NAFO unit area for 2018 and 2019.

| Fishing         | NAFO        | 20       | 18      | 20       | 19      |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| area            | area        | Hou      | r (h)   | Hou      | · (h)   |
|                 |             | Observer | Fishery | Observer | Fishery |
| Estuary         | 4TP         | -        | 52      | 53       | 2713    |
| Estuary         | 4TQ         | 103      | 913     | 56       | 2575    |
| Total Estuary   |             | 103      | 965     | 109      | 634     |
| Sept-Iles       | 4SI         | 510      | 6983    | 506      | 4207    |
| Sept-Iles       | 4SS         | 3        | 36      | -        | -       |
| Sept-Iles       | 4SZ         | 1738     | 25566   | 1598     | 20539   |
| Sept-Iles       | 4TK         | -        | -       | -        | -       |
| Sept-Iles       | 4TN         | -        | -       | -        | -       |
| Sept-Iles       | 4TO         | 7        | 229     | 2        | 12      |
| Sept-Iles       | 4TQ         | -        | -       | -        | -       |
| Total Sept-lies | <del></del> | 2258     | 32815   | 2106     | 24758   |
| Anticosti       | 4SS         | 1        | 69      | -        | 88      |
| Anticosti       | 4SV         | 81       | 1147    | 103      | 1014    |
| Anticosti       | 4SX         | 906      | 27783   | 904      | 25700   |
| Anticosti       | 4SY         | 46       | 1338    | 105      | 1835    |
| Anticosti       | 4TF         | -        | -       | -        | -       |
| Anticosti       | 4TK         | -        | -       | -        | -       |
| Total Anticost  | i           | 1034     | 30337   | 1112     | 28637   |
| Esquiman        | 4R          | 257      | -       | -        | -       |
| Esquiman        | 4RA         | -        | 1039    | 57       | 1128    |
| Esquiman        | 4RB         | 416      | 13809   | 634      | 15612   |
| Esquiman        | 4RC         | -        | 25      | -        | -       |
| Esquiman        | 4SV         | 5        | 43      | -        | 7       |
| Total Esquima   | n           | 678      | 14915   | 690      | 16747   |

Table 25. Weighting factor (fleet fishing effort / fishing effort with an observer) by cell (combination of shrimp fishing area (SFA) and NAFO subdivisions) used to scale the at-sea observer results to the total fishing effort of the shrimper fleet.

| ZPC  | Estuary    |                   | Sep        | t-lles     |       |            | Anticosti |                   | Esquiman                       |
|------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|      | 12         | 10                | 10         | 10         | 10    | 9          | 9         | 9                 | 8                              |
| NAFO | 4Tp<br>4Tq | 4To<br>4Tn<br>4Tk | 4Tq<br>4Sz | 4Si<br>4Sy | 4Ss   | 4Tf<br>4Tk | 4Ss       | 4Sx<br>4Sy<br>4Sv | 4Sv<br>4Ra<br>4Rb<br>4Rc<br>4R |
| 2000 | 21.17      | 15.45             | 26.98      | 17.97      | 11.56 | 12.21      | 14.11     | 39.28             | 29.55                          |
| 2001 | 16.97      | 23.73             | 28.01      | 18.46      | 22.22 | 82.75      | 15.36     | 25.75             | 29.33                          |
| 2002 | 12.38      | 14.05             | 10.72      | 50.50      | 43.30 | 5.88       | 16.73     | 23.06             | 26.54                          |
| 2003 | 54.00      | 14.36             | 12.20      | 19.96      | 14.77 | 79.10      | 22.24     | 25.83             | 19.30                          |
| 2004 | 19.69      | 24.38             | 23.86      | 8.14       | 14.02 | 29.34      | 24.20     | 23.82             | 36.28                          |
| 2005 | 9.18       | 14.29             | 12.83      | 21.18      | 21.72 | 1.72       | 22.73     | 20.15             | 44.65                          |
| 2006 | 18.94      | 12.21             | 16.06      | 14.25      | 27.41 | 28.96      | 16.22     | 30.55             | 26.08                          |
| 2007 | 8.95       | 11.03             | 23.84      | 20.28      | 44.99 | 9.96       | 13.59     | 20.12             | 27.96                          |
| 2008 | 9.13       | 15.43             | 20.18      | 16.88      | 28.37 | 3.50       | 19.95     | 17.48             | 34.87                          |
| 2009 | 12.00      | 11.72             | 29.47      | 21.77      | 28.91 | 1.28       | 23.40     | 11.94             | 68.48                          |
| 2010 | 12.59      | 18.20             | 16.45      | 15.10      | 27.97 | -          | 11.77     | 16.23             | 24.23                          |
| 2011 | 6.85       | 37.42             | 26.91      | 19.08      | 28.51 | -          | 9.56      | 13.46             | 24.51                          |
| 2012 | 15.24      | 11.08             | 19.22      | 39.18      | 23.65 | 0.41       | 14.49     | 20.49             | 16.79                          |
| 2013 | 9.31       | 14.23             | 22.48      | 15.10      | 22.52 | 1.66       | 11.79     | 24.61             | 20.14                          |
| 2014 | 14.83      | 7.39              | 22.42      | 18.88      | 21.38 | -          | -         | 24.40             | 30.96                          |
| 2015 | 80.99      | 11.12             | 21.88      | 8.08       | 9.54  | -          | -         | 20.72             | 65.41                          |
| 2016 | 43.35      | 5.98              | 24.54      | 21.03      | 2.11  | -          | -         | 15.07             | 20.97                          |
| 2017 | 15.30      | 10.93             | 13.45      | 11.99      | 9.67  | -          | -         | 17.52             | 32.14                          |
| 2018 | 9.41       | 31.26             | 14.71      | 13.70      | 11.71 | -          | 55.43     | 29.28             | 22.00                          |
| 2019 | 5.82       | 5.90              | 12.86      | 8.31       | -     | -          | -         | 29.43             | 24.27                          |

Table 26. Bycatch (t) and ratio (%) of the bycatch on the northern shrimp catch by year and by fishing area for all species combined.

| ZPC               |     | E   | Bycatch (t) | )  |       |      |      | Ratio (% | o)    |       |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------|----|-------|------|------|----------|-------|-------|
| _                 | 8   | 9   | 10          | 12 | Total | 8    | 9    | 10       | 12    | Total |
| 2000              | 80  | 168 | 227         | 20 | 495   | 1.08 | 2.12 | 2.24     | 2.71  | 1.89  |
| 2001              | 125 | 70  | 152         | 6  | 353   | 1.60 | 1.29 | 1.39     | 0.69  | 1.41  |
| 2002              | 316 | 107 | 225         | 9  | 657   | 3.83 | 1.24 | 1.96     | 1.19  | 2.25  |
| 2003              | 85  | 85  | 276         | 11 | 456   | 1.25 | 0.97 | 2.43     | 1.42  | 1.65  |
| 2004              | 165 | 105 | 324         | 8  | 601   | 1.92 | 1.01 | 2.03     | 0.73  | 1.67  |
| 2005              | 175 | 60  | 158         | 17 | 410   | 1.98 | 0.75 | 1.23     | 1.66  | 1.34  |
| 2006              | 42  | 108 | 187         | 8  | 345   | 0.47 | 1.24 | 1.22     | 0.82  | 1.01  |
| 2007              | 94  | 124 | 145         | 10 | 373   | 1.02 | 1.21 | 0.93     | 1.02  | 1.04  |
| 2008              | 86  | 113 | 206         | 43 | 448   | 0.95 | 1.17 | 1.29     | 4.18  | 1.25  |
| 2009              | 283 | 124 | 169         | 25 | 599   | 2.98 | 1.28 | 1.06     | 2.49  | 1.67  |
| 2010              | 111 | 176 | 176         | 41 | 505   | 1.16 | 1.75 | 1.12     | 4.53  | 1.39  |
| 2011              | 66  | 137 | 329         | 23 | 555   | 0.72 | 1.40 | 2.29     | 2.60  | 1.62  |
| 2012              | 69  | 147 | 260         | 12 | 488   | 0.68 | 1.78 | 2.08     | 1.25  | 1.53  |
| 2013              | 144 | 89  | 533         | 71 | 837   | 1.57 | 1.16 | 3.75     | 6.37  | 2.60  |
| 2014              | 192 | 307 | 588         | 22 | 1109  | 2.28 | 3.52 | 4.73     | 2.28  | 3.63  |
| 2015              | 128 | 353 | 427         | 51 | 959   | 1.56 | 3.85 | 3.44     | 4.72  | 3.11  |
| 2016              | 293 | 290 | 911         | 55 | 1549  | 4.15 | 3.34 | 7.50     | 5.35  | 5.36  |
| 2017              | 197 | 262 | 491         | 62 | 1013  | 2.80 | 3.78 | 7.08     | 6.90  | 4.65  |
| 2018              | 83  | 156 | 365         | 49 | 652   | 1.39 | 2.47 | 8.74     | 22.80 | 3.91  |
| 2019              | 86  | 196 | 330         | 42 | 653   | 1.47 | 3.13 | 8.50     | 20.98 | 4.04  |
| Mean<br>2000-2017 | 135 | 142 | 274         | 24 | 574   | 1.57 | 1.61 | 2.07     | 2.42  | 1.82  |

Table 27. Occurrence and total catch of sampled tows by observers (22,881 tows) for 98 taxa for the 2000-2019 period.

|  | Occuri | Catch (kg) |          |
|--|--------|------------|----------|
| Таха   | n tows | %          |          |
| Crevette nordique / Northern shrimp              | 22851  | 99.869     | 29361521 |
| Flétan du Groenland / Greenland halibut          | 20834  | 91.054     | 112793   |
| Capelan / Capelin                                | 19230  | 84.044     | 143291   |
| Sébastes / Redfishes                             | 17931  | 78.366     | 228985   |
| Hareng atlantique / Atlantic herring             | 16130  | 70.495     | 53160    |
| Plie canadienne / American plaice                | 13373  | 58.446     | 26086    |
| Plie grise / Witch flounder                      | 11913  | 52.065     | 24861    |
| Lussion blanc / White barracudina                | 11404  | 49.84      | 21177    |
| Raie épineuse / Thorny skate                     | 9044   | 39.526     | 13056    |
| Myxine du nord / Atlantic hagfish                | 7547   | 32.984     | 8357     |
| Grenadier du Grand Banc / Marlin-spike           | 6294   | 27.508     | 6823     |
| Morue franche / Atlantic cod                     | 5093   | 22.259     | 12357    |
| _ycodes / Eelpouts                               | 5049   | 22.066     | 6572     |
| Motelle à quatre barbillons / Fourbeard rockling | 3303   | 14.436     | 3782     |
| Merlu argenté / Silver hake                      | 2239   | 9.785      | 2322     |
| Sivade rose / Pink glass shrimp                  | 2213   | 9.672      | 25121    |
| Lançons / Sand lances                            | 2186   | 9.554      | 3242     |
| Calmars / Squids                                 | 2152   | 9.405      | 2524     |
| Merluche blanche / White hake                    | 2053   | 8.973      | 2216     |
| Agonidés / Poachers                              | 1552   | 6.783      | 1622     |
| Mollasse atlantique / Atlantic soft pout         | 1404   | 6.136      | 1420     |
| Octopodes / Octopoda                             | 1277   | 5.581      | 1286     |
| Raie lisse / Smooth skate                        | 1229   | 5.371      | 1382     |
| Anthozoaires / Anthozoan                         | 1205   | 5.266      | 1256     |
| Étoiles de mer / Sea stars                       | 987    | 4.314      | 1008     |
| Scyphozoaires / Scyphozoans                      | 856    | 3.741      | 1497     |
| Saida / Arctic cod                               | 825    | 3.606      | 1248     |
| Crabe des neiges / Snow crab                     | 700    | 3.059      | 731      |
| Raie à queue épineuse / Spinytail skate          | 592    | 2.587      | 698      |
| Limaces / Seasnails                              | 549    | 2.399      | 549      |
| Pennatula borealis / Sea pen                     | 527    | 2.303      | 542      |
| Flétan Atlantique / Atlantic halibut             | 526    | 2.299      | 5247     |
| Terrassier tacheté / Wrymouth                    | 470    | 2.054      | 539      |
| Chaboisseaux / Sculpins                          | 407    | 1.779      | 408      |
| Poissons-lanternes / Lantern-fishes              | 390    | 1.704      | 395      |
| Grosse poule de mer / Lumpfish                   | 366    | 1.6        | 384      |
| Lompénies / Eelpouts                             | 344    | 1.503      | 548      |
| Poules de mer / Lumpfishes                       | 343    | 1.499      | 351      |
| Plie rouge / Winter flounder                     | 302    | 1.32       | 531      |
| Mustèles / Rocklings                             | 292    | 1.276      | 385      |
| Sépioles / Bobtails                              | 289    | 1.263      | 290      |
| Échinoides / Sea urchins                         | 281    | 1.228      | 307      |
| Hameçons / Hookear sculpins                      | 267    | 1.167      | 277      |
| Crevette ésope / Striped pink shrimp             | 231    | 1.01       | 5339     |
| Crevettes / Shrimp-Like                          | 194    | 0.848      | 3057     |
| Haches d'argent / Hatchetfishes                  | 188    | 0.822      | 188      |
| Merluche à longues nageoires / Longfin hake      | 185    | 0.809      | 188      |
| Quatre-lignes atlantique / Fourline snakeblenny  | 174    | 0.76       | 203      |
| Faux-trigles / Sculpins                          | 172    | 0.752      | 173      |
| Loup atlantique / Atlantic wolffish              | 138    | 0.603      | 150      |
| Raie tachetée / Winter skate                     | 128    | 0.559      | 216      |
| Aiguillat noir / Black dogfish                   | 128    | 0.559      | 2023     |

|  | Occurr | ence  | Catch (kg) |
|--|--------|-------|------------|
| Taxa   | n tows | %     |            |
| Maquereau bleu / Atlantic mackerel             | 117    | 0.511 | 161        |
| Éperlan / Rainbow smelt                        | 115    | 0.503 | 2267       |
| Ogac / Greenland cod                           | 101    | 0.441 | 168        |
| Crabes lyre / Toad crabs                       | 94     | 0.411 | 94         |
| Loquette d'Amérique / Ocean pout               | 91     | 0.398 | 95         |
| Avocette ruban / Slender snipe eel             | 76     | 0.332 | 76         |
| Gastérostéidés / Sticklebacks                  | 70     | 0.306 | 70         |
| Porifères / Sponges                            | 67     | 0.293 | 68         |
| Aiguillat commun / Spiny dogfish               | 66     | 0.288 | 111        |
| Ophiuridés / Brittle stars                     | 59     | 0.258 | 59         |
| Loup tacheté / Spotted wolffish                | 56     | 0.245 | 62         |
| Baudroie d'Amérique / Monkfish                 | 56     | 0.245 | 61         |
| Limande à queue jaune / Yellowtail flounder    | 47     | 0.205 | 49         |
| Aiglefin / Haddock                             | 42     | 0.184 | 42         |
| Bivalves / Bivalves                            | 42     | 0.184 | 42         |
| Grande lamproie marine / Sea lamprey           | 32     | 0.14  | 32         |
| Concombres de mer / Sea cucumbers              | 25     | 0.109 | 41         |
| Goberge / Pollock                              | 24     | 0.105 | 35         |
| Cyclothones / Lightfishes                      | 23     | 0.101 | 23         |
| Poulamon atlantique / Atlantic tomcod          | 19     | 0.083 | 36         |
| Serrivomer trapu / Stout sawpalate             | 19     | 0.083 | 19         |
| Gorgonocéphales / Basket stars                 | 18     | 0.079 | 18         |
| Poutassou / Blue whiting                       | 17     | 0.074 | 17         |
| Tricorne arctique / Arctic staghorn sculpin    | 17     | 0.074 | 17         |
| Crabe épineux du nord / Norway king crab       | 17     | 0.074 | 17         |
| Grande argentine / Atlantic argentine          | 15     | 0.066 | 2620       |
| Chauliode très-lumineux / Manylight viperfish  | 13     | 0.057 | 13         |
| Alose savoureuse / American shad               | 11     | 0.048 | 13         |
| Anguille américaine / American eel             | 10     | 0.044 | 10         |
| Anguille égorgée bécue / Slatjaw cutthroat eel | 8      | 0.035 | 8          |
| Loup à tête large / Northern wolffish          | 7      | 0.031 | 9          |
| Dragon-boa / Boa dragonfish                    | 6      | 0.026 | 6          |
| Crabe tourteau commun / Atlantic rock crab     | 6      | 0.026 | 7          |
| Sigouine de roche / Rock gunnel                | 5      | 0.022 | 5          |
| Balaou / Atlantic saury                        | 5      | 0.022 | 5          |
| Saumon atlantique / Atlantic salmon            | 4      | 0.017 | 5          |
| Baudroies / Anglers                            | 4      | 0.017 | 4          |
| Hémitriptère atlantique / Sea raven            | 4      | 0.017 | 4          |
| Dragons-brochets / Scaleless dragonfishes      | 4      | 0.017 | 8          |
| Cotte polaire / Polar sculpin                  | 3      | 0.013 | 3          |
| Unernak caméléon / Fish doctor                 | 3      | 0.013 | 3          |
| Stromatée à fossettes / Butterfish             | 3      | 0.013 | 3          |
| Bar d'amérique / Striped bass                  | 2      | 0.009 | 3          |
| Raie ronde / Round skate                       | 1      | 0.004 | 1          |
| Icèles / Sculpins                              | 1      | 0.004 | 1          |
| Choquemort / Mummichog                         | 1      | 0.004 | 1          |

Table 28. Occurrence and bycatch means for the 2000-2017 period and for the years 2018 and 2019.

| Таха   | O         | ccurrence | (%)    |           | Bycatch (ko | 3)     |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|
|  | 2000-2017 | 2018      | 2019   | 2000-2017 | 2018        | 2019   |
| Flétan du Groenland / Greenland halibut          | 90.738    | 94.067    | 96.573 | 93377     | 75804       | 203262 |
| Capelan / Capelin                                | 84.026    | 72.559    | 92.166 | 150238    | 131870      | 90091  |
| Sébastes / Redfishes                             | 77.081    | 94.067    | 96.450 | 199148    | 292765      | 164995 |
| Hareng atlantique / Atlantic herring             | 69.631    | 72.930    | 78.580 | 48689     | 40808       | 43244  |
| Plie canadienne / American plaice                | 58.068    | 52.905    | 71.726 | 21626     | 6180        | 12273  |
| Plie grise / Witch flounder                      | 50.401    | 64.771    | 76.989 | 17257     | 24655       | 56360  |
| Lussion blanc / White barracudina                | 49.483    | 49.073    | 63.158 | 15573     | 15375       | 13175  |
| Raie épineuse / Thorny skate                     | 38.771    | 46.724    | 48.103 | 7911      | 3983        | 4625   |
| Myxine du nord / Atlantic hagfish                | 32.763    | 32.015    | 40.392 | 3329      | 2314        | 2201   |
| Grenadier du Grand Banc / Marlin-spike           | 26.214    | 37.330    | 46.512 | 1698      | 2412        | 6177   |
| Morue franche / Atlantic cod                     | 22.783    | 18.418    | 18.849 | 9684      | 2431        | 1728   |
| Lycodes / Eelpouts                               | 22.644    | 16.069    | 14.810 | 4345      | 1568        | 696    |
| Motelle à quatre barbillons / Fourbeard rockling | 13.959    | 14.462    | 25.214 | 1090      | 701         | 760    |
| Lançons / Sand lances                            | 9.778     | 8.158     | 4.529  | 3748      | 1554        | 1253   |
| Sivade rose / Pink glass shrimp                  | 8.930     | 15.451    | 16.401 | 24864     | 13126       | 5538   |
| Merluche blanche / White hake                    | 8.483     | 13.844    | 15.912 | 799       | 1357        | 962    |
| Calmars / Squids                                 | 8.217     | 14.462    | 33.293 | 2119      | 3325        | 6170   |
| Merlu argenté / Silver hake                      | 7.735     | 24.475    | 47.246 | 469       | 885         | 2329   |
| Agonidés / Poachers                              | 7.108     | 2.101     | 2.203  | 1580      | 800         | 241    |
| Mollasse atlantique / Atlantic soft pout         | 6.410     | 0.371     | 7.099  | 128       | 4           | 46     |
| Raie lisse / Smooth skate                        | 5.356     | 3.585     | 6.610  | 472       | 142         | 141    |
| Octopodes / Octopoda                             | 5.089     | 9.147     | 11.995 | 59        | 77          | 67     |
| Anthozoaires / Anthozoan                         | 5.034     | 6.180     | 6.120  | 216       | 148         | 103    |
| Étoiles de mer / Sea stars                       | 3.887     | 6.428     | 10.404 | 59        | 26          | 35     |
| Saida / Arctic cod                               | 3.616     | 3.214     | 2.203  | 816       | 200         | 110    |
| Scyphozoaires / Scyphozoans                      | 2.962     | 22.497    | 2.448  | 815       | 3327        | 58     |
| Crabe des neiges / Snow crab                     | 2.857     | 4.326     | 6.610  | 100       | 75          | 188    |
| Raie à queue épineuse / Spinytail skate          | 2.387     | 9.023     | 0.122  | 385       | 538         | 12     |
| Limaces / Seasnails                              | 2.376     | 0.371     | 4.774  | 430       | 44          | 421    |
| Flétan Atlantique / Atlantic halibut             | 2.194     | 0.989     | 4.896  | 4498      | 5729        | 11378  |
| Pennatula borealis / Sea pen                     | 1.980     | 3.708     | 5.508  | 389       | 624         | 656    |
| Terrassier tacheté / Wrymouth                    | 1.928     | 2.472     | 4.406  | 116       | 131         | 70     |
| Chaboisseaux / Sculpins                          | 1.841     | 0.247     | 0.979  | 379       | 29          | 61     |
| Lompénies / Eelpouts                             | 1.576     | 0.000     | 1.346  | 730       | 0           | 214    |
| Poissons-lanternes / Lantern-fishes              | 1.563     | 0.494     | 6.365  | 346       | 64          | 525    |
| Poules de mer / Lumpfishes                       | 1.544     | 0.742     | 0.979  | 347       | 175         | 110    |
| Grosse poule de mer / Lumpfish                   | 1.518     | 2.225     | 3.427  | 56        | 27          | 34     |
| Mustèles / Rocklings                             | 1.301     | 0.371     | 0.612  | 379       | 73          | 121    |
| Plie rouge / Winter flounder                     | 1.286     | 2.472     | 0.612  | 387       | 2089        | 56     |
| Hameçons / Hookear sculpins                      | 1.253     | 0.000     | 0.122  | 275       | 0           | 6      |
| Échinoides / Sea urchins                         | 1.173     | 1.112     | 1.469  | 235       | 210         | 231    |
| Sépioles / Bobtails                              | 1.026     | 4.944     | 2.570  | 244       | 1083        | 366    |
| Haches d'argent / Hatchetfishes                  | 0.855     | 0.247     | 0.612  | 179       | 29          | 60     |
| Faux-trigles / Sculpins                          | 0.819     | 0.247     | 0.245  | 149       | 37          | 19     |
| Quatre-lignes atlantique / Fourline snakeblenny  | 0.728     | 0.000     | 2.203  | 246       | 0           | 468    |
| Crevettes / Shrimp-Like                          | 0.712     | 2.843     | 2.081  | 2540      | 368         | 207    |
| Merluche à longues nageoires / Longfin hake      | 0.653     | 2.472     | 3.305  | 143       | 421         | 474    |
| Loup atlantique / Atlantic wolffish              | 0.608     | 0.371     | 0.000  | 101       | 42          | 0      |
| Crevette ésope / Striped pink shrimp             | 0.595     | 4.944     | 7.099  | 3615      | 7965        | 4483   |
| Doin tachatán / Winter akata                     |           |           |        |           | 4.0         |        |
| Raie tachetée / Winter skate                     | 0.571     | 0.494     | 0.000  | 78        | 12          | 0      |
| Aiguillat noir / Black dogfish                   | 0.560     | 0.247     | 0.490  | 2495      | 17          | 18     |
|  |           |           |        |           |             |        |

| Taxa   | Oc             | currence ( | %)    | Bycatch (kg) |      |      |
|--|----------------|------------|-------|--------------|------|------|
|  | 2000-2017      | 2018       | 2019  | 2000-2017    | 2018 | 2019 |
| Éperlan / Rainbow smelt                        | 0.435          | 0.000      | 2.448 | 2027         | 0    | 514  |
| Loquette d'Amérique / Ocean pout               | 0.413          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 19           | 0    | 0    |
| Crabes lyre / Toad crabs                       | 0.376          | 0.371      | 0.979 | 69           | 58   | 128  |
| Gastérostéidés / Sticklebacks                  | 0.328          | 0.124      | 0.122 | 70           | 15   | 13   |
| Avocette ruban / Slender snipe eel             | 0.325          | 0.494      | 0.612 | 70           | 59   | 55   |
| Aiguillat commun / Spiny dogfish               | 0.312          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 100          | 0    | 0    |
| Porifères / Sponges                            | 0.290          | 0.124      | 0.245 | 71           | 15   | 26   |
| Loup tacheté / Spotted wolffish                | 0.287          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 60           | 0    | 0    |
| Baudroie d'Amérique / Monkfish                 | 0.241          | 0.124      | 0.245 | 63           | 15   | 37   |
| Ophiuridés / Brittle stars                     | 0.222          | 0.124      | 1.224 | 40           | 15   | 129  |
| Bivalves / Bivalves                            | 0.193          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 41           | 0    | 0    |
| Aiglefin / Haddock                             | 0.179          | 0.247      | 0.000 | 34           | 29   | 0    |
| Limande à queue jaune / Yellowtail flounder    | 0.171          | 0.618      | 0.734 | 41           | 146  | 134  |
| Grande lamproie marine / Sea lamprey           | 0.120          | 0.618      | 0.245 | 30           | 131  | 39   |
| Concombres de mer / Sea cucumbers              | 0.117          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 35           | 0    | 0    |
| Goberge / Pollock                              | 0.100          | 0.247      | 0.000 | 20           | 15   | 0    |
| Cyclothones / Lightfishes                      | 0.100          | 0.124      | 0.000 | 19           | 15   | 0    |
| Poulamon atlantique / Atlantic tomcod          | 0.092          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 26           | 0    | 0    |
| Poutassou / Blue whiting                       | 0.092          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 17           | 0    | 0    |
| Tricorne arctique / Arctic staghorn sculpin    | 0.083          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 17           | 0    | 0    |
| Gorgonocéphales / Basket stars                 | 0.076          | 0.124      | 0.000 | 25           | 22   | 0    |
| Serrivomer trapu / Stout sawpalate             | 0.075          | 0.124      | 0.000 | 16           | 15   | 13   |
| Crabe épineux du nord / Norway king crab       | 0.073          | 0.000      | 0.122 | 15           | 0    | 24   |
| Grande argentine / Atlantic argentine          | 0.058          | 0.000      | 0.122 | 3857         | 0    | 17   |
| Alose savoureuse / American shad               | 0.046          | 0.000      | 0.243 | 12           | 0    | 26   |
| Anguille américaine / American eel             | 0.045          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 10           | 0    | 0    |
|  |                | 0.000      | 0.000 | 11           | 29   | 13   |
| Chauliode très-lumineux / Manylight viperfish  | 0.044<br>0.033 | 0.000      | 0.122 | 5            | 0    | 26   |
| Anguille égorgée bécue / Slatjaw cutthroat eel |                |            |       |              |      |      |
| Loup à tête large / Northern wolffish          | 0.032          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 17           | 0    | 0    |
| Dragon-boa / Boa dragonfish                    | 0.028          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 6            | 0    | 0    |
| Sigouine de roche / Rock gunnel                | 0.024          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 4            | 0    | 0    |
| Saumon atlantique / Atlantic salmon            | 0.020          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 7            | 0    | 0    |
| Dragons-brochets / Scaleless dragonfishes      | 0.020          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 8            | 0    | 0    |
| Hémitriptère atlantique / Sea raven            | 0.019          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 2            | 0    | 0    |
| Balaou / Atlantic saury                        | 0.019          | 0.000      | 0.122 | 5            | 0    | 26   |
| Crabe tourteau commun / Atlantic rock crab     | 0.019          | 0.247      | 0.000 | 6            | 28   | 0    |
| Jnernak caméléon / Fish doctor                 | 0.016          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 3            | 0    | 0    |
| Baudroies / Anglers                            | 0.015          | 0.000      | 0.122 | 3            | 0    | 26   |
| Cotte polaire / Polar sculpin                  | 0.015          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 6            | 0    | 0    |
| Bar d'amérique / Striped bass                  | 0.009          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 2            | 0    | 0    |
| Raie ronde / Round skate                       | 0.005          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 1            | 0    | 0    |
| Icèles / Sculpins                              | 0.005          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 0            | 0    | 0    |
| Stromatée à fossettes / Butterfish             | 0.005          | 0.247      | 0.000 | 1            | 28   | 0    |
| Choquemort / Mummichog                         | 0.005          | 0.000      | 0.000 | 2            | 0    | 0    |

Table 29. DFO survey abundance and biomass estimates, bycatches in number and biomass from at-sea observers and ratio of the bycatch on the survey estimate.

| Year               | Su                  | rvey               | Вус       | eatch       | Rat   | io (%)  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|
|                    | N (x1000)           | Biomass (t)        | N (x1000) | Biomass (t) | N     | Biomass |
| Morue franche /    | Atlantic cod (< 3   | 30 cm)             |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | 72921               | 9107               | 118.62    | 9.68        | 0.148 | 0.114   |
| 2018               | 116748              | 14732              | 23.07     | 2.43        | 0.020 | 0.016   |
| 2019               | 262227              | 19951              | 19.44     | 1.73        | 0.007 | 0.009   |
| Sébastes / Redfi   | ishes (< 20 cm)     |                    |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | 4247835             | 232329             | 9319.71   | 199.15      | 0.190 | 0.193   |
| 2018               | 6828546             | 649479             | 7335.36   | 292.76      | 0.107 | 0.045   |
| 2019               | 2924533             | 283604             | 5924.80   | 164.99      | 0.203 | 0.058   |
| Flétan du Groen    | land / Greenland    | d halibut (< 31 cr | n)        |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | 269932              | 27462              | 1646.77   | 93.38       | 0.630 | 0.380   |
| 2018               | 197051              | 13750              | 2147.51   | 75.80       | 1.090 | 0.551   |
| 2019               | 284630              | 17553              | 6461.13   | 203.26      | 2.270 | 1.158   |
| Plie canadienne    | / American plaid    | ce (< 30 cm)       |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | 302143              | 16526              | 330.61    | 21.63       | 0.149 | 0.164   |
| 2018               | 231144              | 15866              | 26.26     | 6.18        | 0.011 | 0.039   |
| 2019               | 310757              | 16918              | 168.62    | 12.27       | 0.054 | 0.073   |
| Plie grise / Witch | flounder (< 30      |                    |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | 62845               | 3952               | 202.80    | 17.26       | 0.327 | 0.463   |
| 2018               | 48471               | 2596               | 112.71    | 24.66       | 0.233 | 0.950   |
| 2019               | 63212               | 3728               | 1987.89   | 56.36       | 3.145 | 1.512   |
| Merluche blanch    | e / White hake (    | < 30 cm)           |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | -                   | 472                | -         | 0.80        | -     | 0.259   |
| 2018               | -                   | 441                | -         | 1.36        | -     | 0.308   |
| 2019               | -                   | 243                | -         | 0.96        | -     | 0.396   |
| Flétan Atlantique  | e / Atlantic halibu | ut                 |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | -                   | 10721              | -         | 4.50        | -     | 0.082   |
| 2018               | -                   | 28448              | -         | 5.73        | -     | 0.020   |
| 2019               | -                   | 21191              | -         | 11.38       | -     | 0.054   |
| Motelle à quatre   | barbillons / Fou    | rbeard rockling    |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | -                   | 1780               | -         | 1.09        | -     | 0.071   |
| 2018               | -                   | 1329               | -         | 0.70        | -     | 0.053   |
| 2019               | -                   | 1128               | -         | 0.76        | -     | 0.067   |
| Raie épineuse /    | Thorny skate (<     | 30 cm)             |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | -                   | 1921               | -         | 7.91        | -     | 0.445   |
| 2018               | -                   | 1986               | -         | 3.98        | -     | 0.201   |
| 2019               | -                   | 2513               | -         | 4.63        | -     | 0.184   |
| Raie lisse / Smo   | oth skate (< 30     | cm)                |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | -                   | 403                | -         | 0.47        | -     | 0.154   |
| 2018               | -                   | 139                | -         | 0.14        | -     | 0.102   |
| 2019               | -                   | 163                | -         | 0.14        | -     | 0.087   |
| Myxine du nord     | / Atlantic hagfish  | 1                  |           |             |       |         |
| 2000-2017          | -                   | 5827               | -         | 3.33        | -     | 0.066   |
| -                  |                     | •                  |           |             |       |         |

| Year                | Sur                | vey         | Byo       | atch        | Rat | io (%)  |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----|---------|
| <del>-</del>        | N (x1000)          | Biomass (t) | N (x1000) | Biomass (t) | N   | Biomass |
| 2018                | -                  | 6083        | -         | 2.31        | -   | 0.038   |
| 2019                | -                  | 8090        | -         | 2.20        | -   | 0.027   |
| Grenadier du Gra    | nd Banc / Marlii   | n-spike     |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 2807        | -         | 1.70        | -   | 0.069   |
| 2018                | -                  | 2417        | -         | 2.41        | -   | 0.100   |
| 2019                | -                  | 2686        | -         | 6.18        | -   | 0.230   |
| Grosse poule de r   | mer / Lumpfish     |             |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 770         | -         | 0.06        | -   | 0.013   |
| 2018                | -                  | 1081        | _         | 0.03        | -   | 0.003   |
| 2019                | -                  | 1365        | -         | 0.03        | -   | 0.002   |
| Mollasse atlantiqu  | ie / Atlantic soft | pout        |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 133         | -         | 0.13        | -   | 0.148   |
| 2018                | -                  | 33          | _         | 0.00        | -   | 0.011   |
| 2019                | -                  | 20          | -         | 0.05        | -   | 0.228   |
| Merlu argenté / Si  | lver hake          |             |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 843         | -         | 0.64        | -   | 0.202   |
| 2018                | -                  | 1201        | _         | 0.88        | -   | 0.074   |
| 2019                | -                  | 1098        | -         | 2.33        | -   | 0.212   |
| Loup atlantique / / | Atlantic wolffish  |             |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 2920        | -         | 0.09        | -   | 0.004   |
| 2018                | -                  | 2735        | -         | 0.04        | -   | 0.002   |
| 2019                | -                  | 1951        | -         | 0.00        | -   | 0.000   |
| Loup tacheté / Sp   | otted wolffish     |             |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 665         | -         | 0.03        | -   | 0.005   |
| 2018                | -                  | 359         | -         | 0.00        | -   | 0.000   |
| 2019                | -                  | 52          | -         | 0.00        | -   | 0.000   |
| Saida / Arctic cod  |                    |             |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 35          | -         | 0.74        | -   | 8.795   |
| 2018                | -                  | 127         | -         | 0.20        | -   | 0.158   |
| 2019                | -                  | 37          | -         | 0.11        | -   | 0.301   |
| Merluche à longue   | es nageoires / L   | ongfin hake |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 1613        | -         | 0.18        | -   | 0.011   |
| 2018                | -                  | 3383        | -         | 0.42        | -   | 0.012   |
| 2019                | -                  | 2673        | -         | 0.47        | -   | 0.018   |
| Mustèles / Rocklin  | ngs                |             |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 3           | -         | 0.32        | -   | 464.172 |
| 2018                | -                  | 1           | -         | 0.07        | -   | 6.779   |
| 2019                | -                  | 0           | -         | 0.12        | -   | -       |
| Faux-trigles / Scul | lpins              |             |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 687         | -         | 0.14        | -   | _       |
| 2018                | -                  | 661         | -         | 0.04        | -   | 0.006   |
| 2019                | -                  | 1539        | -         | 0.02        | -   | 0.001   |
| Chaboisseaux / S    | culpins            |             |           |             |     |         |
| 2000-2017           | -                  | 3188        | _         | 0.30        | -   | 0.013   |
|                     |                    | 3100        |           | 3.00        |     | 0.010   |

| Year               | Su            | rvey        | Byo       | atch        | Ratio (%) |         |  |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                    | N (x1000)     | Biomass (t) | N (x1000) | Biomass (t) | N         | Biomass |  |
| 2018               | -             | 1316        | -         | 0.03        | -         | 0.002   |  |
| 2019               | -             | 2551        | -         | 0.06        | -         | 0.002   |  |
| Hameçons / Hook    | kear sculpins |             |           |             |           |         |  |
| 2000-2017          | -             | 40          | -         | 0.37        | -         | 1.020   |  |
| 2018               | -             | 35          | -         | 0.00        | -         | 0.000   |  |
| 2019               | -             | 48          | -         | 0.01        | -         | 0.012   |  |
| Agonidés / Poach   | ners          |             |           |             |           |         |  |
| 2000-2017          | -             | 152         | -         | 1.73        | -         | 1.295   |  |
| 2018               | -             | 70          | -         | 0.80        | -         | 1.142   |  |
| 2019               | -             | 165         | -         | 0.24        | -         | 0.146   |  |
| Limaces / Seasna   | ails          |             |           | -           |           |         |  |
| 2000-2017          | -             | 214         | -         | 0.52        | -         | 0.872   |  |
| 2018               | -             | 13          | -         | 0.04        | -         | 0.339   |  |
| 2019               | -             | 26          | -         | 0.42        | -         | 1.591   |  |
| Poules de mer / L  | umpfishes     |             |           |             |           |         |  |
| 2000-2017          | -             | 151         | -         | 0.30        | -         | 0.241   |  |
| 2018               | -             | 4           | -         | 0.17        | -         | 4.773   |  |
| 2019               | -             | 9           | -         | 0.11        | -         | 1.252   |  |
| Lompénies / Eelp   | outs          |             |           |             |           |         |  |
| 2000-2017          | -             | 536         | -         | 1.00        | -         | 0.158   |  |
| 2018               | -             | 206         | -         | 0.00        | -         | 0.000   |  |
| 2019               | -             | 360         | -         | 0.21        | -         | 0.060   |  |
| Terrassier tachete | é / Wrymouth  |             |           |             |           |         |  |
| 2000-2017          | -             | 218         | -         | 0.14        | -         | 0.054   |  |
| 2018               | -             | 49          | -         | 0.13        | -         | 0.266   |  |
| 2019               | -             | 208         | -         | 0.07        | -         | 0.034   |  |
| Lycodes / Eelpou   | its           |             |           |             |           |         |  |
| 2000-2017          | -             | 1841        | -         | 4.55        | -         | 0.252   |  |
| 2018               | -             | 830         | -         | 1.57        | -         | 0.189   |  |
| 2019               | -             | 1046        | -         | 0.70        | -         | 0.067   |  |

Table 30. Percentage (Pct) of Pandalus montagui and Pasiphaea multidentata in the shrimp samples at landing.

| Year | Number of samples | Pct <i>P. montagui</i> (%) | Pct <i>P. multidentata</i> (%) |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2000 | 152               | 0.130                      | 1.001                          |
| 2001 | 145               | 0.080                      | 0.962                          |
| 2002 | 166               | 0.098                      | 0.380                          |
| 2003 | 172               | 0.035                      | 0.448                          |
| 2004 | 166               | 0.046                      | 0.414                          |
| 2005 | 164               | 0.152                      | 0.172                          |
| 2006 | 183               | 0.248                      | 0.461                          |
| 2007 | 179               | 0.139                      | 0.406                          |
| 2008 | 164               | 0.267                      | 0.932                          |
| 2009 | 137               | 0.724                      | 1.365                          |
| 2010 | 153               | 0.276                      | 1.397                          |
| 2011 | 155               | 0.350                      | 0.813                          |
| 2012 | 152               | 0.380                      | 0.770                          |
| 2013 | 170               | 0.390                      | 0.668                          |
| 2014 | 163               | 0.078                      | 0.943                          |
| 2015 | 174               | 0.009                      | 1.113                          |
| 2016 | 183               | 0.092                      | 1.070                          |
| 2017 | 179               | 0.188                      | 1.304                          |
| 2018 | 170               | 0.014                      | 1.025                          |
| 2019 | 156               | 0.023                      | 0.456                          |
| Mean | 164               | 0.186                      | 0.805                          |

### **FIGURES**

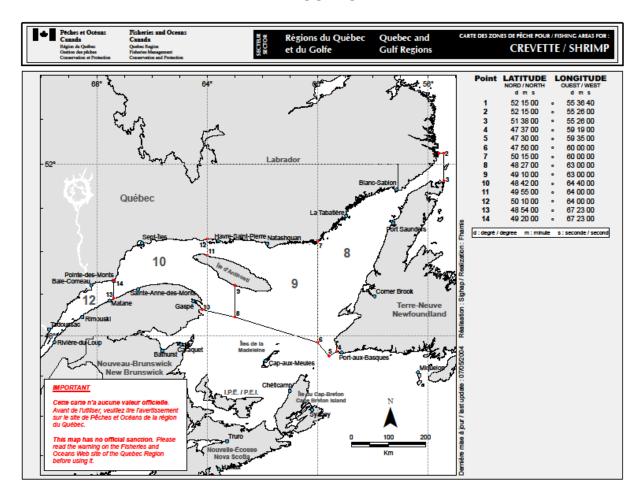


Figure 1. Shrimp fishing areas (SFA) in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence: Estuary (SFA 12); Sept-Iles (SFA 10); Anticosti (SFA 9); Esquiman (SFA 8).

|     | PRINTEMPS / SPRING    | ÉT              | É/SUMMER                |           | AUTOMNE / FALL |                                    |                                 | HIVER / WINTER |   |   |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|---|
|     | A M                   | J               | J A                     | s         | О              | N                                  | D                               | J              | F | М |
| Age |                       |                 |                         |           |                |                                    |                                 |                |   | - |
| 0   | ÉCLOSION / HATCHING   | Laı             | ves / Larvae            |           |                | Post-                              | larves / Post-                  | larvae         |   |   |
| 1   | Juvéniles / Juveniles |                 |                         |           |                |                                    |                                 |                |   |   |
| 2   |                       | Mâles / Males   | REPI                    | RODUCTION | Mâles / Males  |                                    |                                 |                |   |   |
| 3   |                       | Mâles / Males   |                         | REPI      | RODUCTION      |                                    | Mâles / Males                   |                |   |   |
| 4   |                       | Mâles / Males   |                         | REPI      | RODUCTION      |                                    | CHANGEMENT DE SEXE / SEX CHANGE |                |   |   |
| 5   | Femelles primi        | pares / Primipa | rous females            | PONTE     | / SPAWNING     | Femelles oeuvées / Berried females |                                 |                |   |   |
| 6   | ÉCLOSION / HATCHING   | Femelles mu     | Iltipares / Multiparous | PONTE     | / SPAWNING     | Femelles oeuvées / Berried females |                                 |                |   |   |
| 7   | ÉCLOSION / HATCHING   |                 |                         |           |                |                                    |                                 |                |   |   |

Figure 2. Life cycle of northern shrimp in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

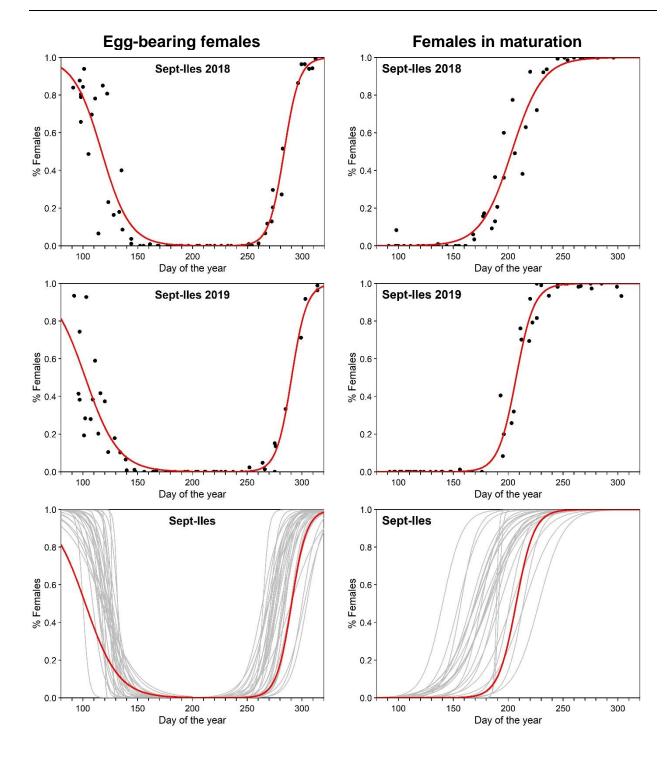


Figure 3. Proportion of egg-bearing females and females in maturation in the catch of females depending on the day of the year for the samples collected in 2018 and 2019 in the area of Sept-Iles. The bottom panel shows the years 1990-2018 in gray and 2019 in red.

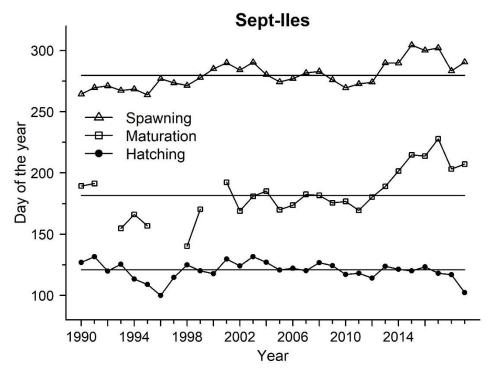


Figure 4. Day of the year where 50% of female shrimp were maturing (maturation), where 50% had spawn there eggs (spawning) and where 50% of females had released larvae (hatching) from samples collected in the area of Sept-Iles from 1990 to 2019.

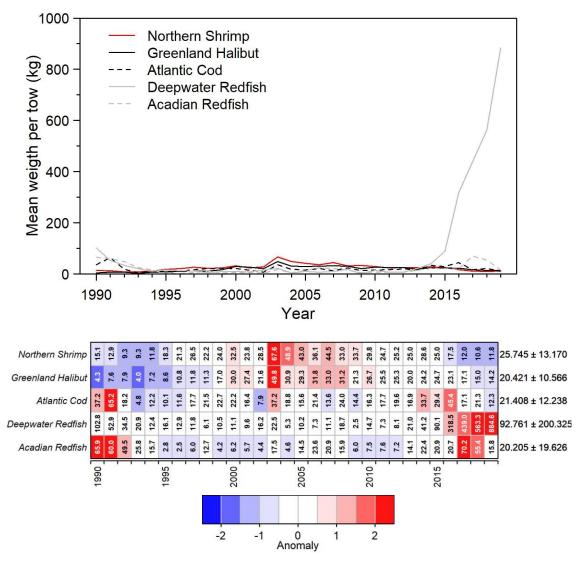


Figure 5. Biomass (kg per tow) of the main predators of northern shrimp in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. The color code represents the value of the anomaly, which is the difference between the weight the CPUE and the average of the time series divided by the standard deviation of that average for each species.

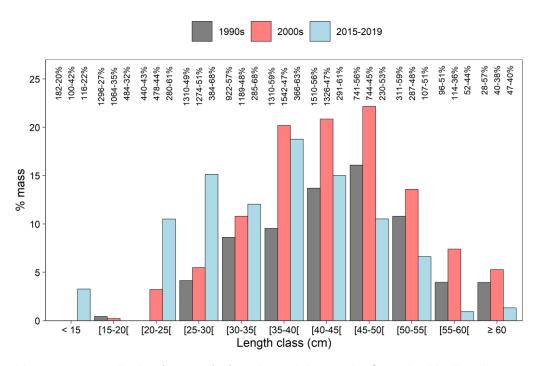


Figure 6. Mean mass contribution (% mass) of northern shrimp to the Greenland halibut diet, according to the period and length class considered. The values above the bars correspond to the number of stomachs used for the analysis with the percentage of those being empty.

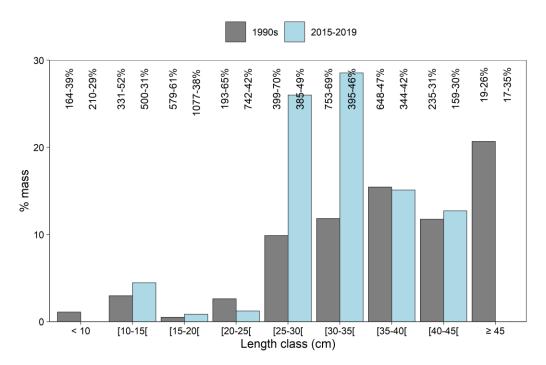


Figure 7. Mean mass contribution (% mass) of northern shrimp to the redfish diet, according to the period and length class considered. The values above the bars correspond to the number of stomachs used for the analysis with the percentage of those being empty.

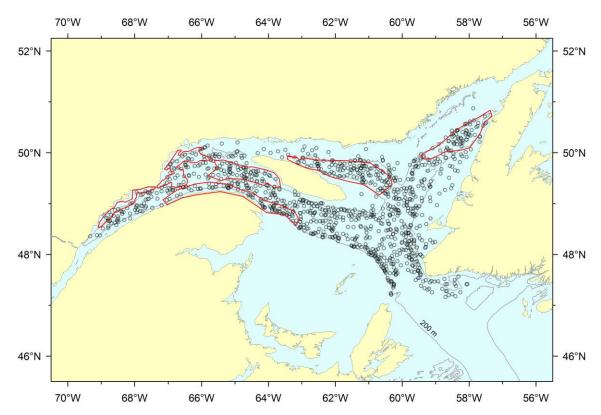


Figure 8. Fishing sets where redfish stomachs were collected for the period 1993-2019. A total of 7,150 stomachs were used for the analysis. The geographic location of each of them allowed the spatial analysis of the redfish diet. Red polygons represent the contours of the commercially fished northern shrimp fishing areas calculated from VMS data.

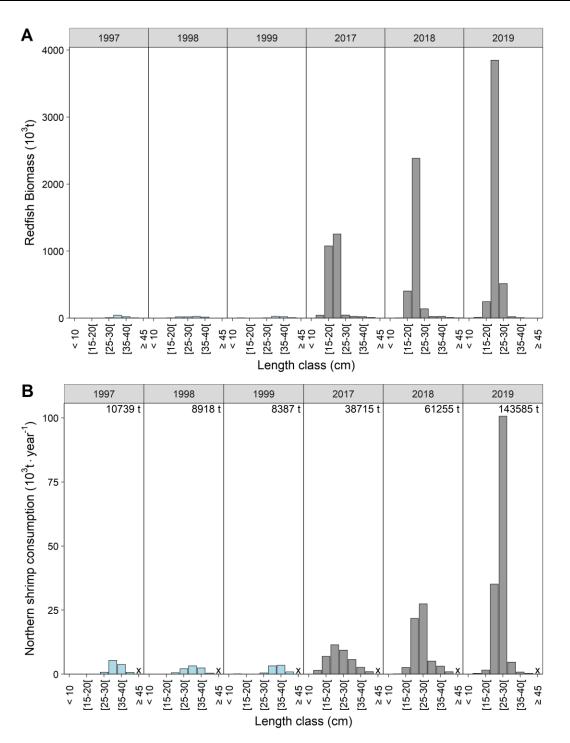


Figure 9. Estimated a) annual Redfish biomass and b) Redfish consumption of Northern Shrimp by length class for the last three years of the 1990s and the 2010s. The values provided in the upper part of the panels are total estimated consumption for a given year. An "x" symbol denotes < 20 stomachs collected for a given length class. Estimating annual consumption for these length classes was identified as not representative due to small sample sizes.

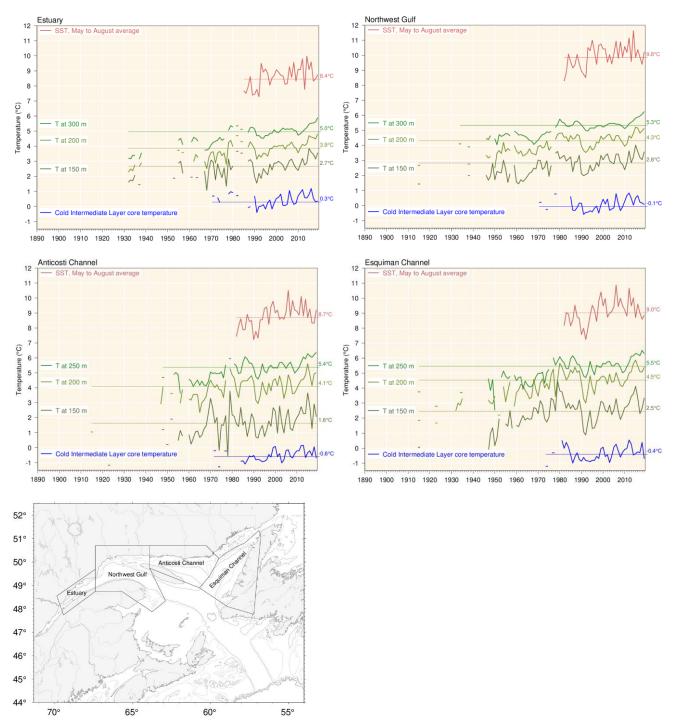


Figure 10. Water temperatures in the Gulf by bio-region. Average surface temperature for the months of May to August (1982–2019) (red lines). Average temperature per layer, at 150, 200 and 300 m (green lines). Index of the minimum temperature of the cold intermediate layer adjusted to July 15, with the value of 2019 estimated only on the basis of data obtained during the August survey (blue line).

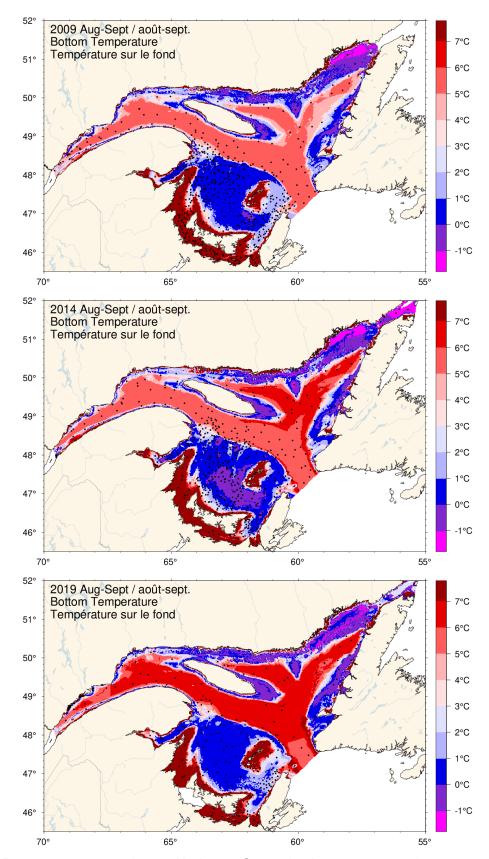


Figure 11. Bottom temperature observed in August-September in 2009, 2014 and 2019.

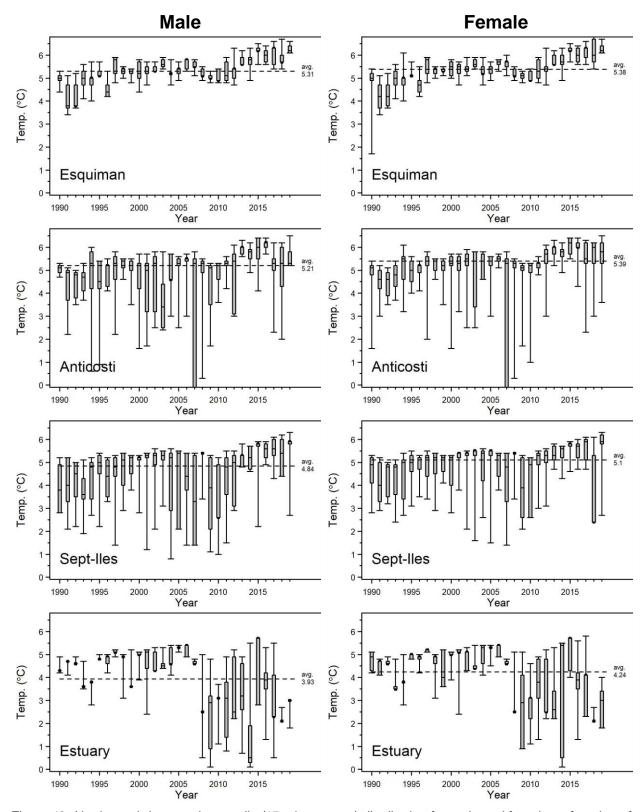


Figure 12. Northern shrimp catch rates (kg/15 minutes tow) distribution for male and female as function of the bottom temperature per fishing area observed in the DFO survey.

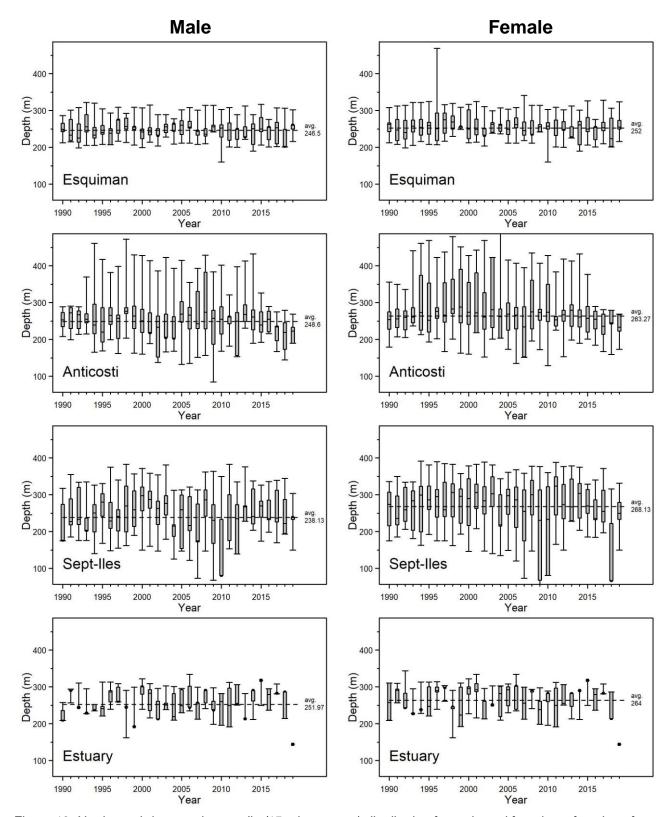


Figure 13. Northern shrimp catch rates (kg/15 minutes tow) distribution for male and female as function of the depth per fishing area observed in the DFO survey.

## Sept-Iles

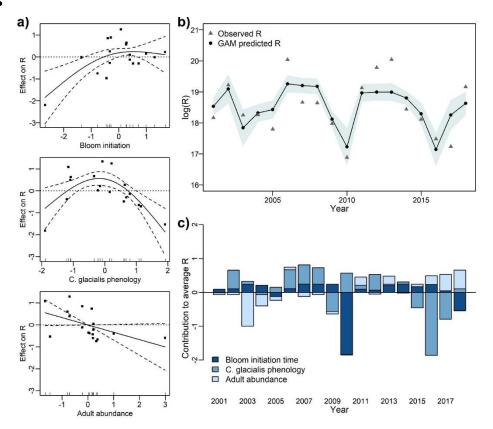
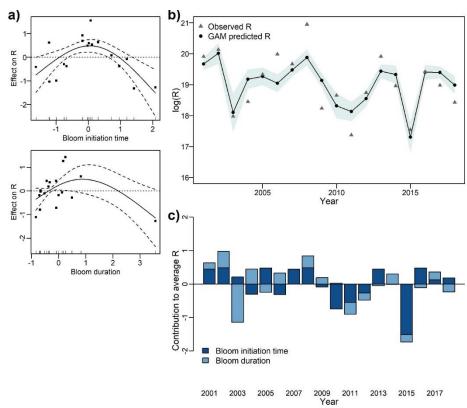


Figure 14. Local environment effects on northern shrimp recruitment (R) for the stocks Sept-Iles, Anticosti and Esquiman. Panel a) shows the results of the optimal GAMs with significant effect of explicative variables on R. Panel b) denotes observed R vs GAM-predicted R (95% confidence interval in blue). Panel c) displays the contribution of the significant variables of the optimal GAM to predicted R, with the 0 line corresponding to mean recruitment over all the time-series..







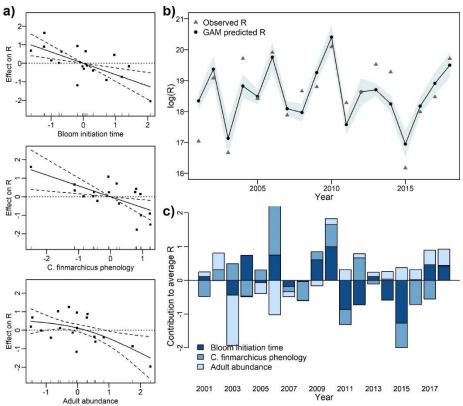


Figure 14. Continued.

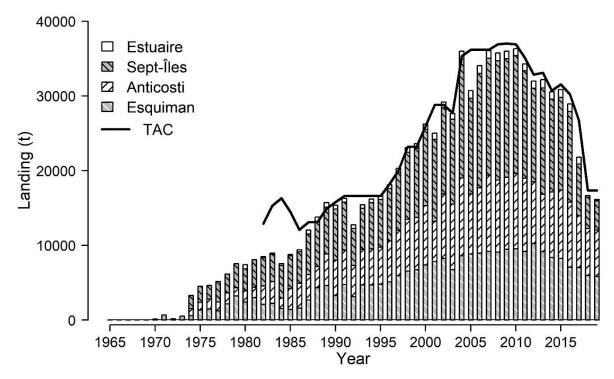


Figure 15. Landing and total allowable catches (TAC) in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence.

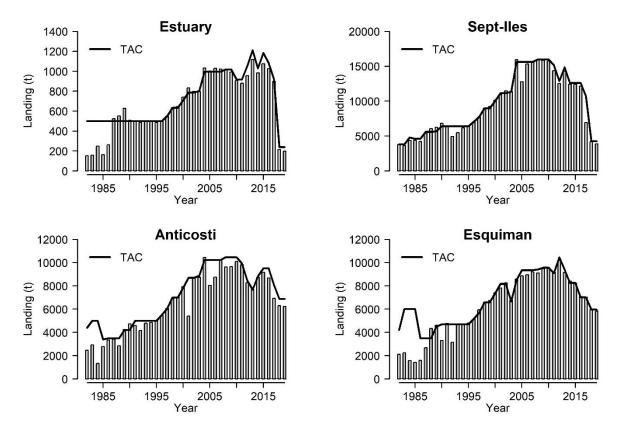


Figure 16. Landing and total allowable catches (TAC) by shrimp fishing area.

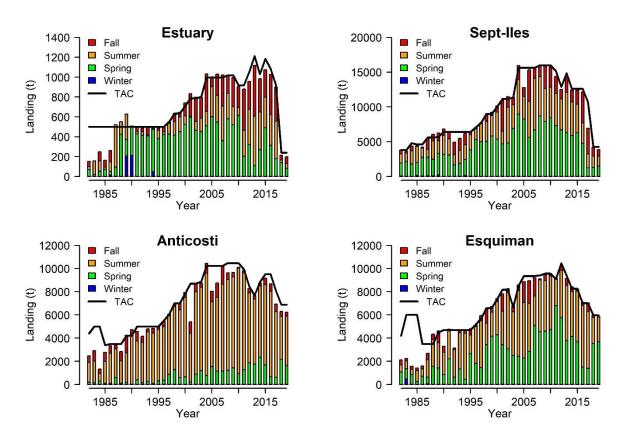


Figure 17. Seasonal landing and total allowable catches (TAC) by shrimp fishing area.

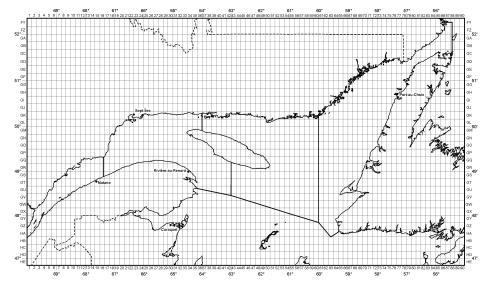


Figure 18. Statistical squares used to list the fishing effort the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence.

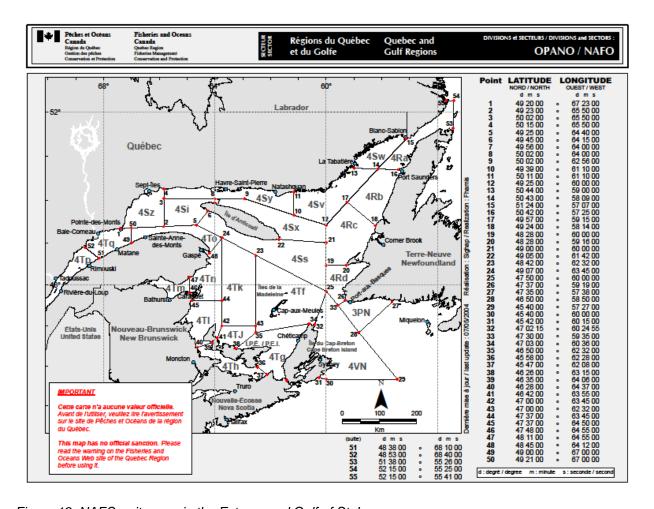


Figure 19. NAFO unit areas in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence.

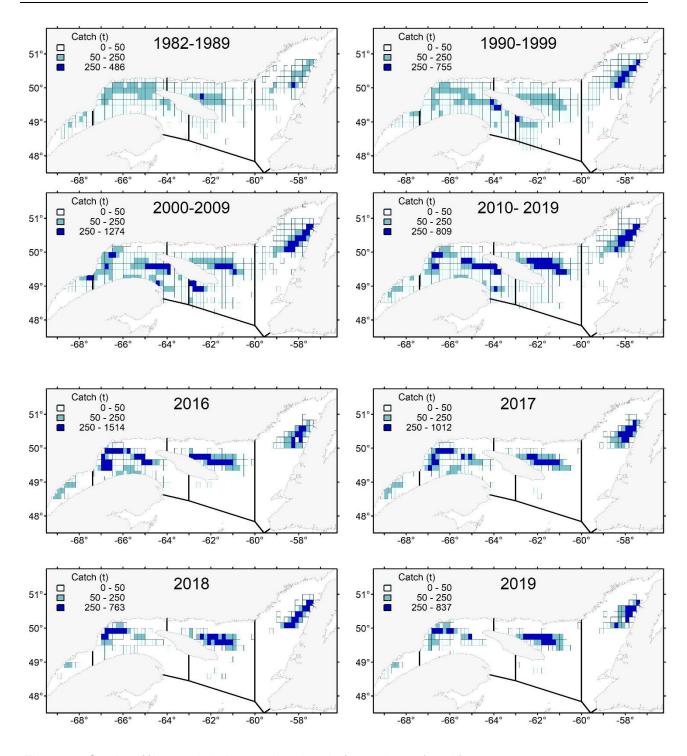


Figure 20. Catches (t) by statistical square by decade (annual mean) and from 2016 to 2019.

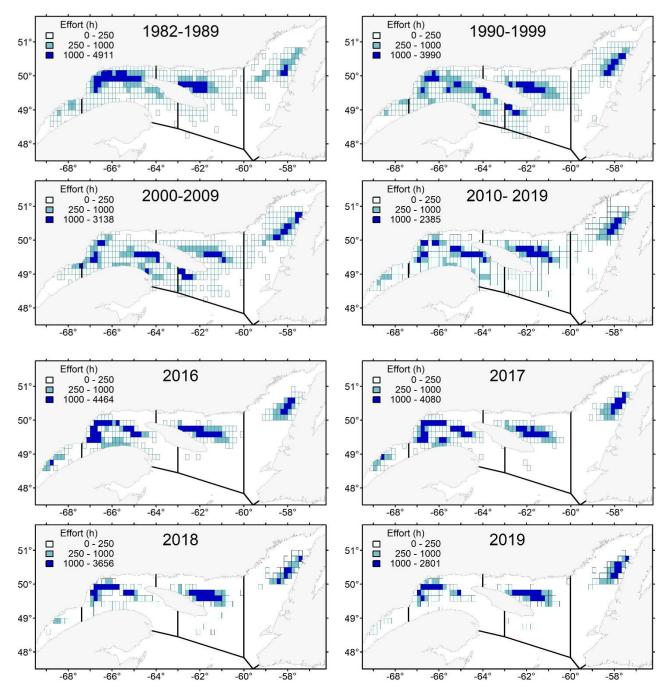


Figure 21. Fishing effort (t) by statistical square by decade (annual mean) and from 2016 to 2019.

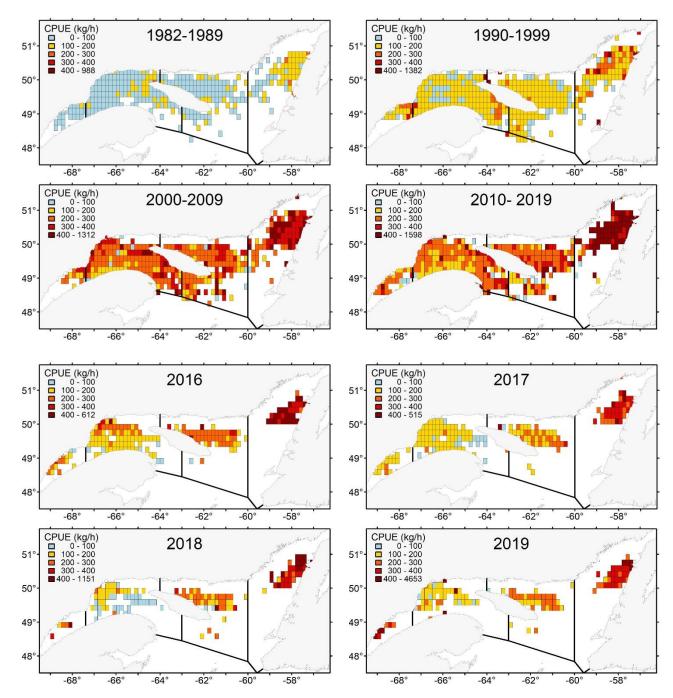


Figure 22. Catch per unit of effort by statistical square by decade (annual mean) and from 2016 to 2019.

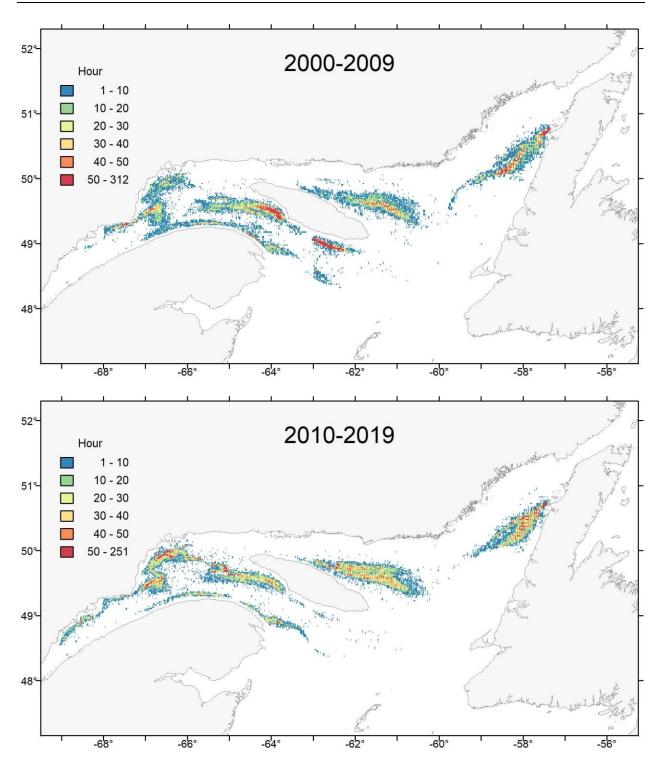


Figure 23. Average distribution of annual shrimp fishing effort in the Gulf of St. Lawrence for the periods 2000 to 2009 and 2010 to 2019 (number of hours per square of 1 minute) from logbook data.

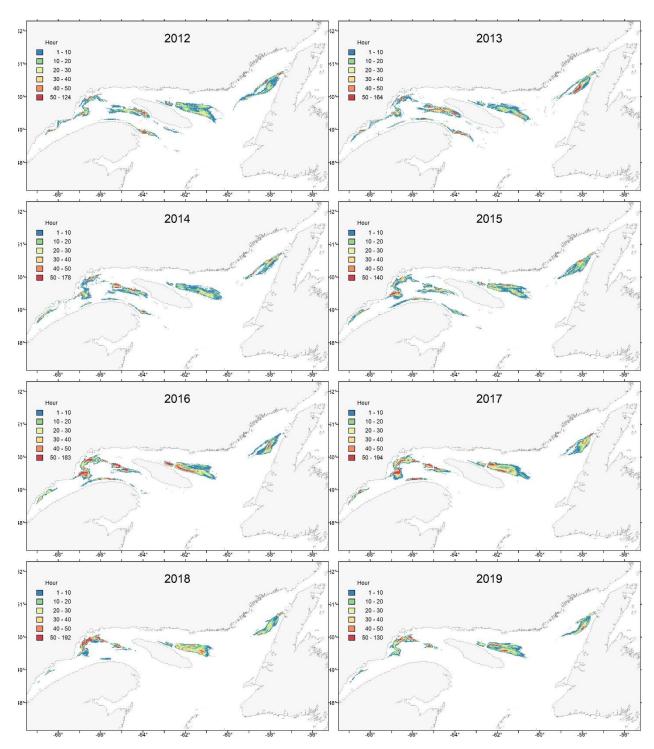


Figure 24. Distribution of shrimp fishing effort in the Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2012 to 2019 based on Vessel Monitoring System (VMS) data, number of hours in a directed shrimp fishery per 1 minute square.

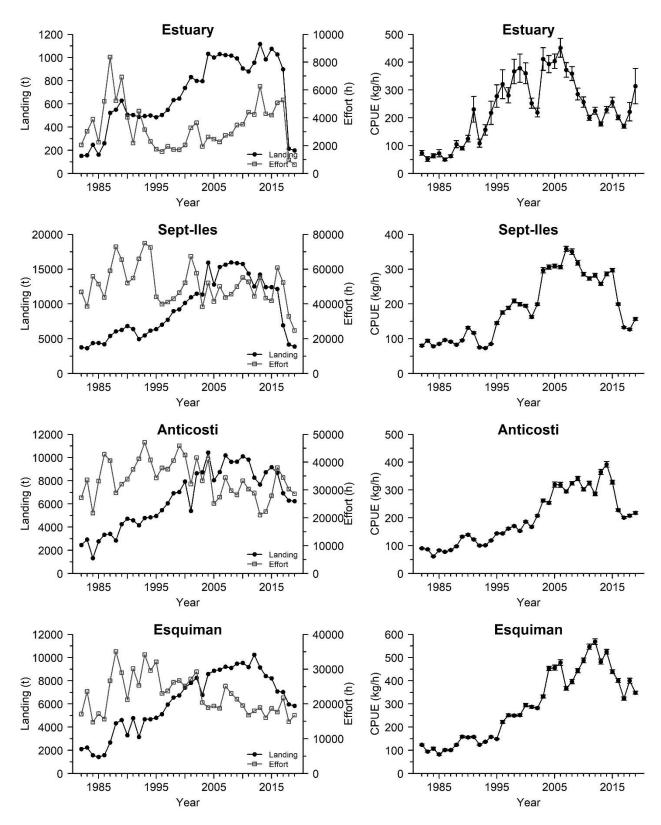


Figure 25. Landing, nominal effort and catch per unit of effort  $\pm$  confidence interval (95%), by year and by fishing area.

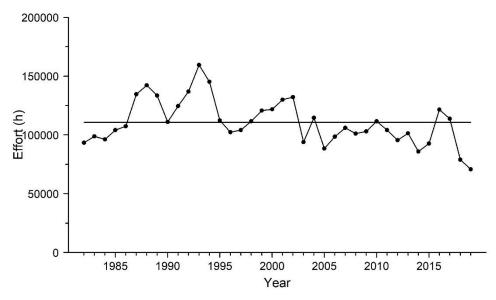


Figure 26. Total effort of fishing by year for the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. The full line indicates the mean of the series.

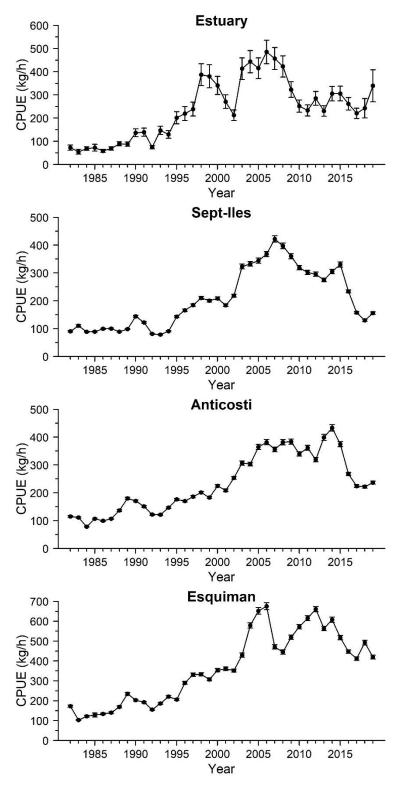


Figure 27. Standardized catch per unit of effort ± confidence interval (95 %) by fishing area and by year.

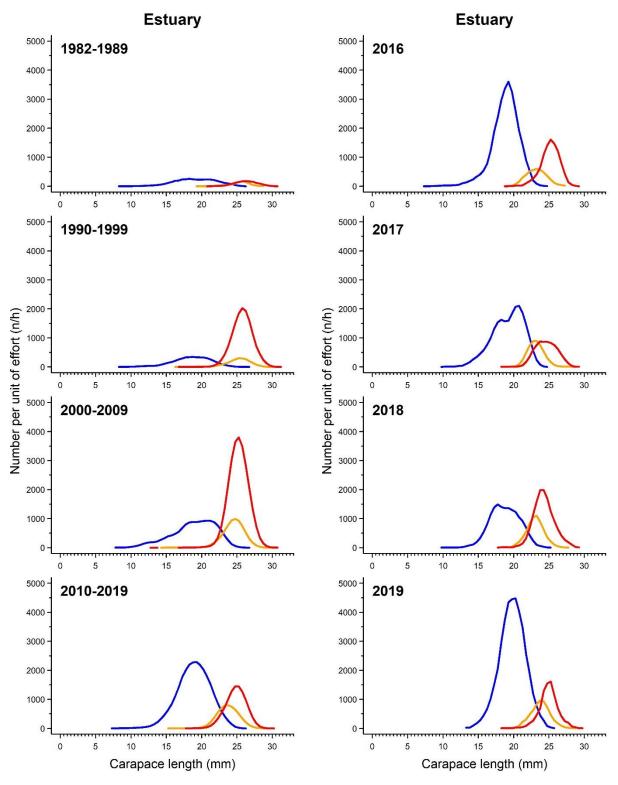


Figure 28. Number per unit of effort by carapace length class (0.5 mm) by fishing area for the fishing season per 10 years period and for 2016 to 2019. Males in blue, primiparous females in orange and multiparous females in red.

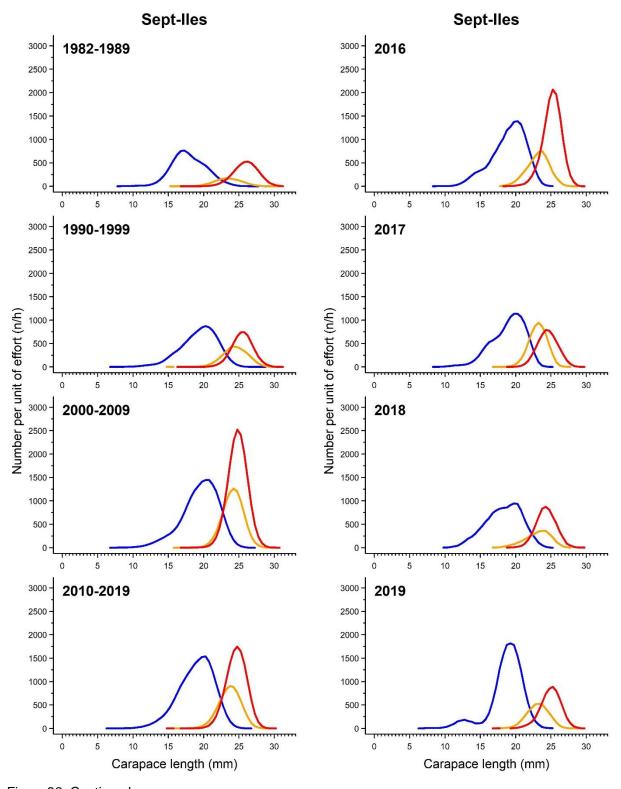


Figure 28. Continued.

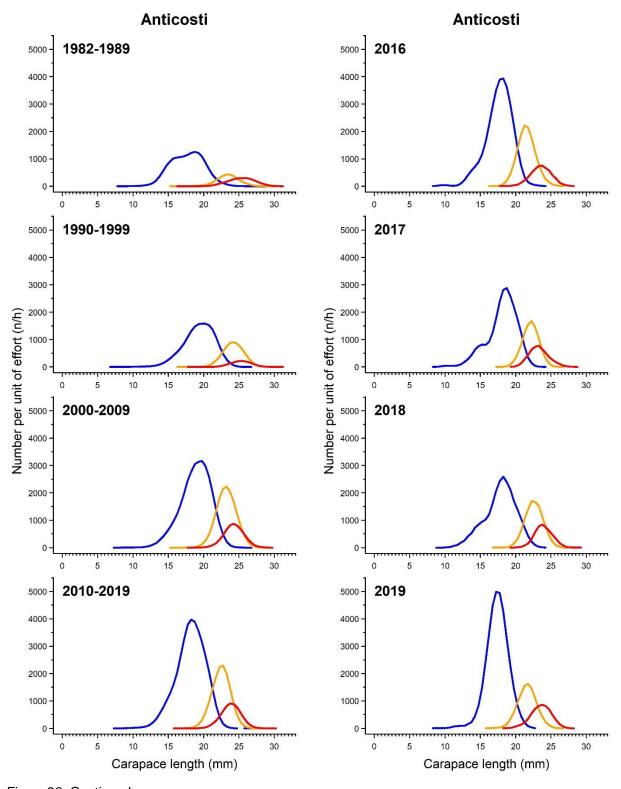


Figure 28. Continued.

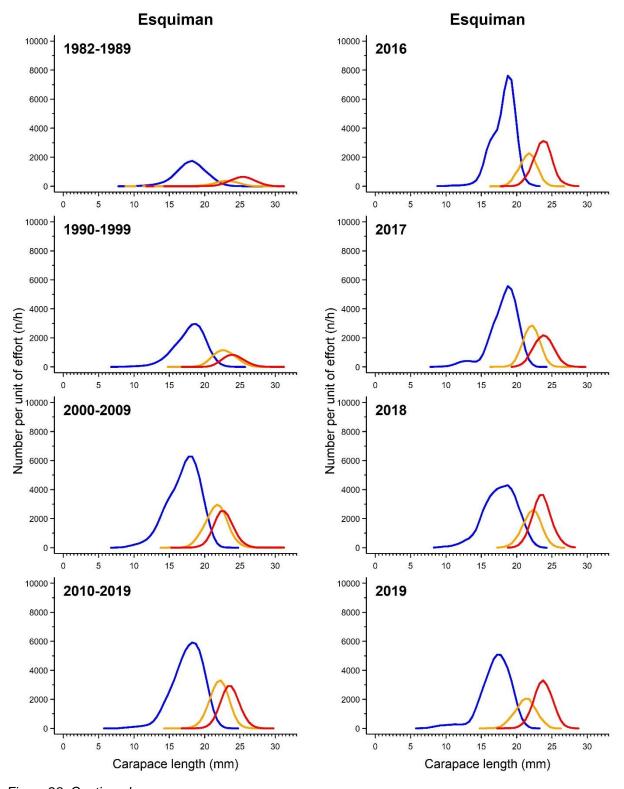


Figure 28. Continued.

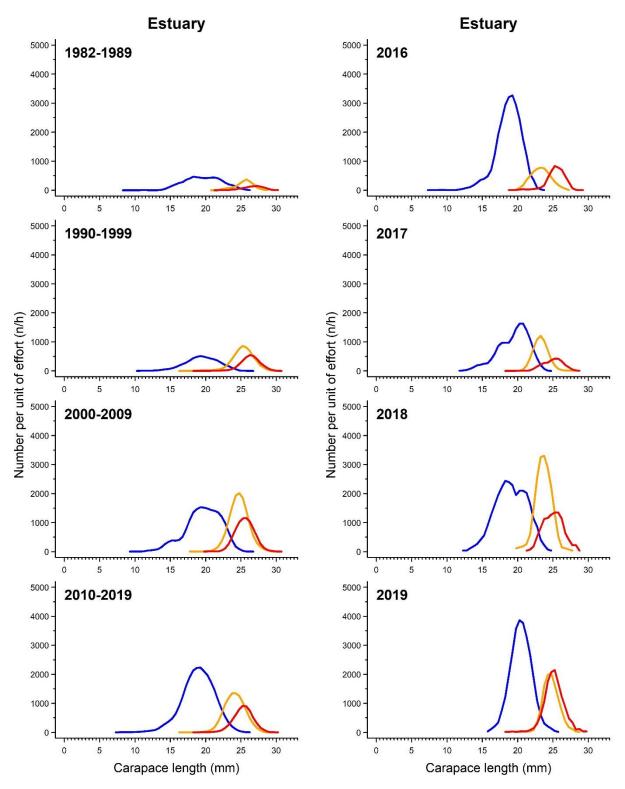


Figure 29. Number per unit of effort by carapace length class (0.5 mm) by fishing area for the summer season (June, July and August) per 10 years period and for 2016 to 2019. Males in blue, primiparous females in orange and multiparous females in red.

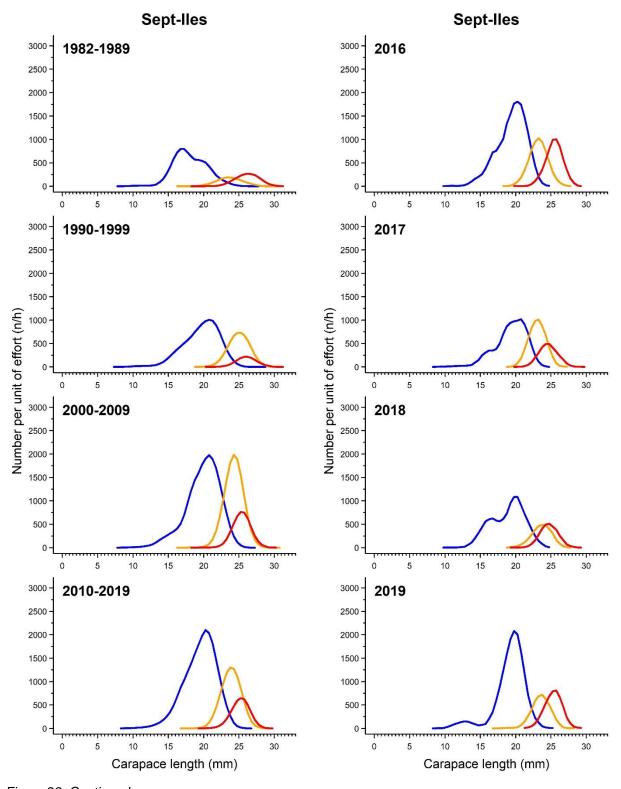


Figure 29. Continued.

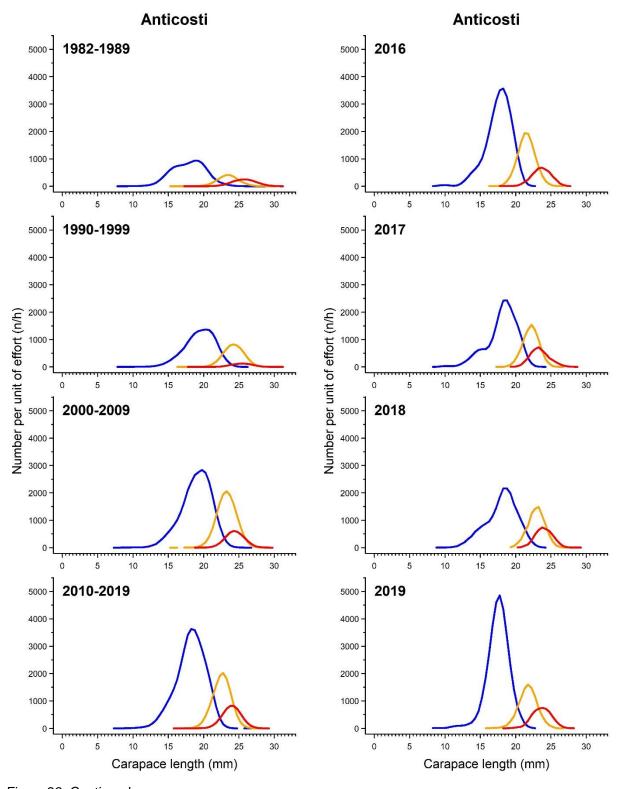


Figure 29. Continued.

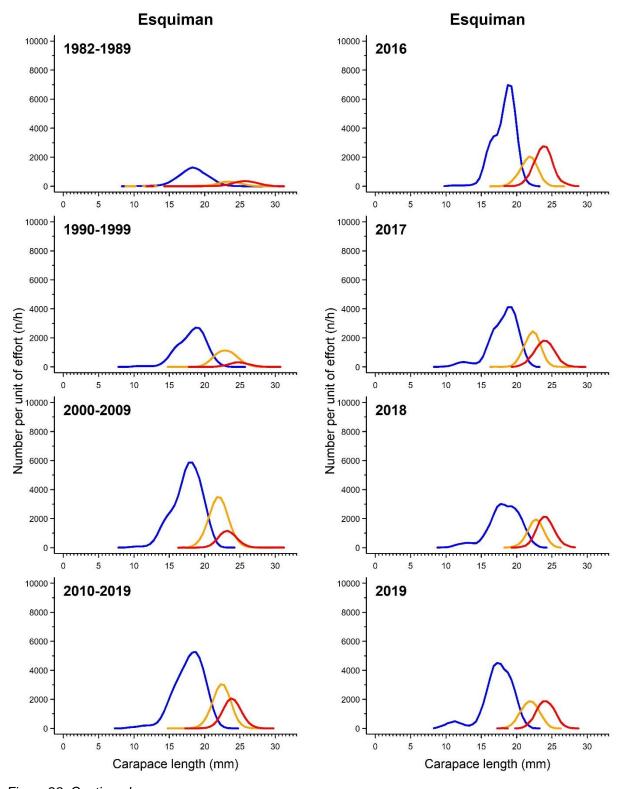


Figure 29. Continued.

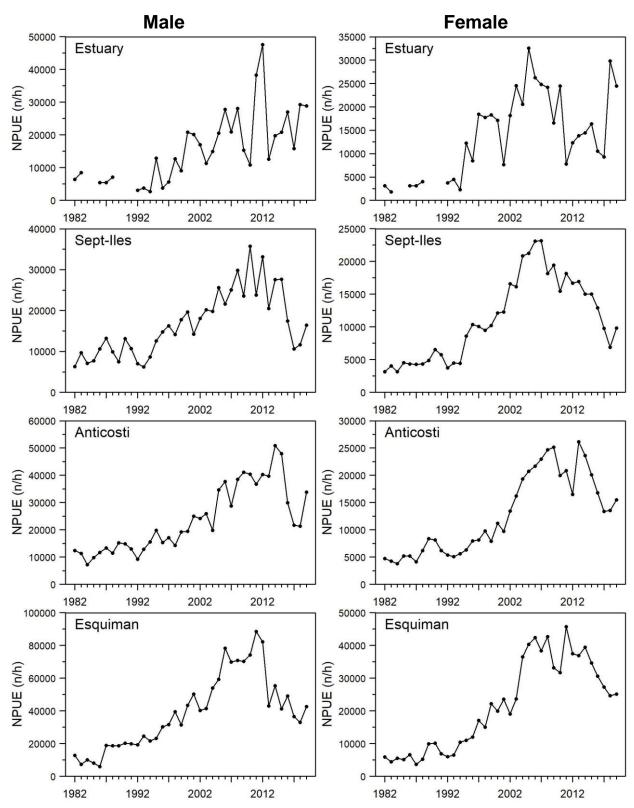


Figure 30. Number per unit of effort for the summer months (June, July and August) for the male and female shrimps, by fishing area and by year.

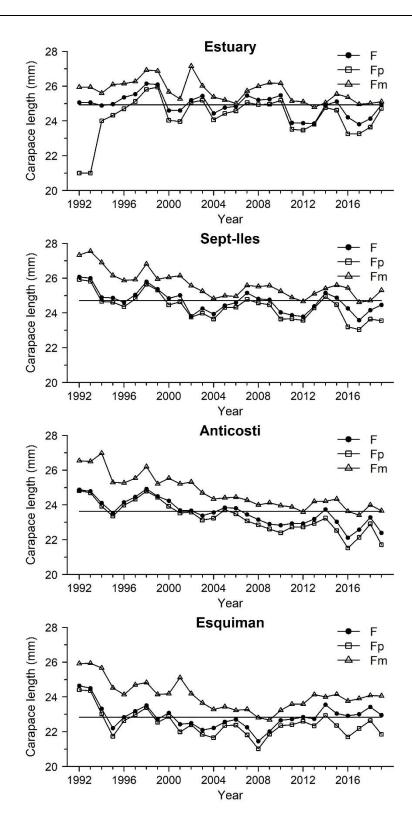


Figure 31. Average carapace length of female shrimps harvested in the summer by fishing area and year (F: female, Fp: primiparous female and Fm: female multiparous). The solid horizontal line represents the 1992-2017 mean.

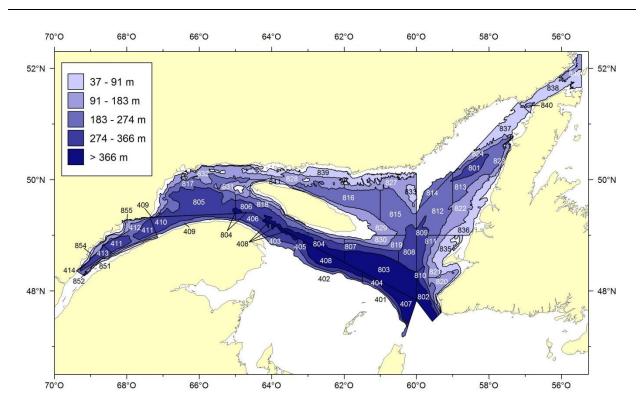


Figure 32. Stratification used for the allocation of fishing stations of the survey in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. The strata 851, 852, 854 and 855 were added in 2008.

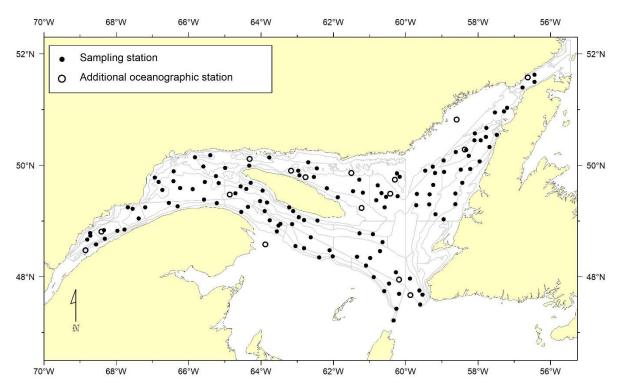


Figure 33. Locations of successful sampling stations (trawl and oceanography) and additional oceanographic stations for the 2019 survey.

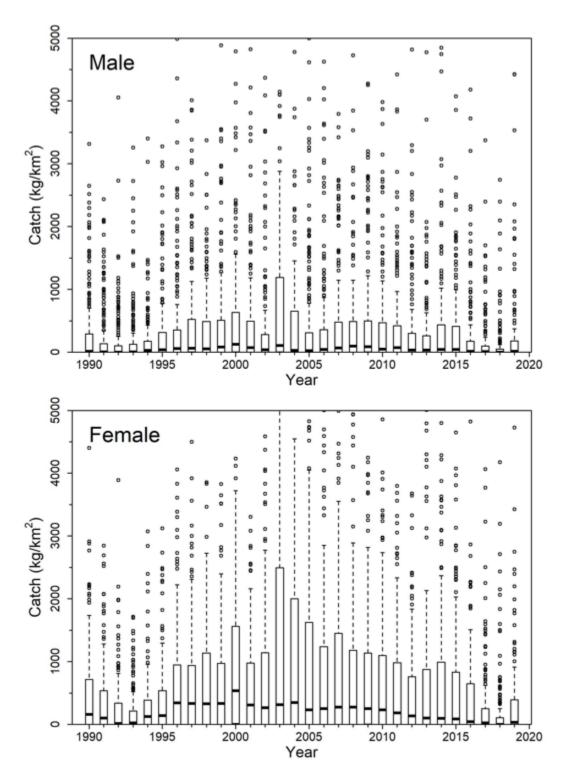


Figure 34. Boxplot of male and female shrimp catches (kg/km²) obtained from the surveys conducted from 1990 to 2019.

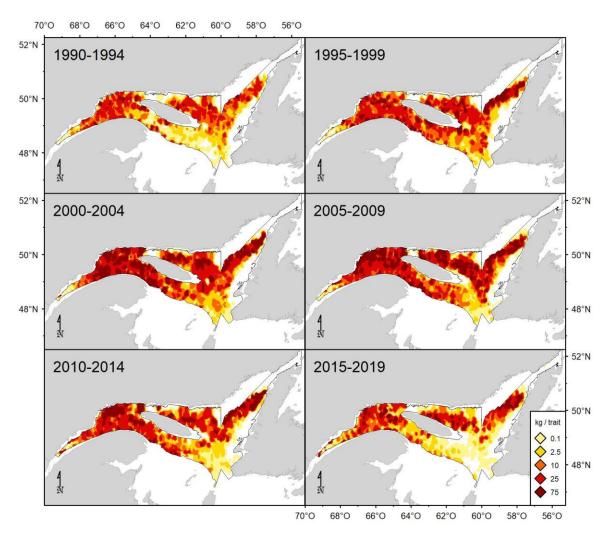


Figure 35. Northern shrimp catch rates (kg/15 minutes tow) distribution.

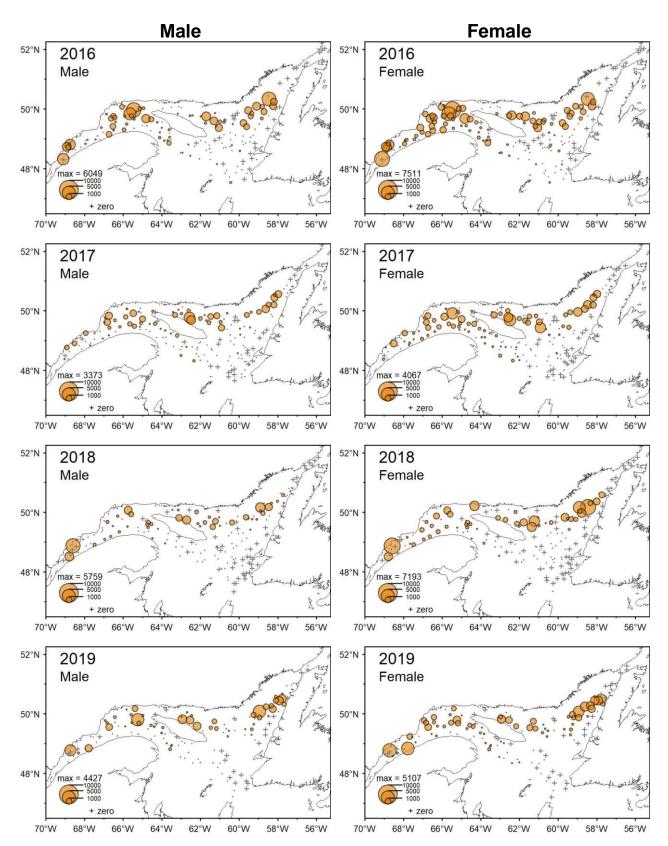
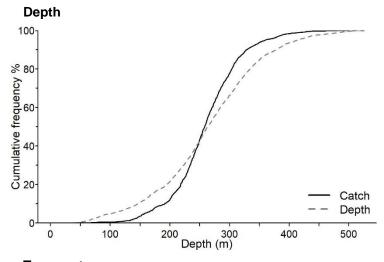
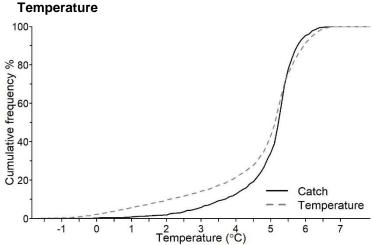


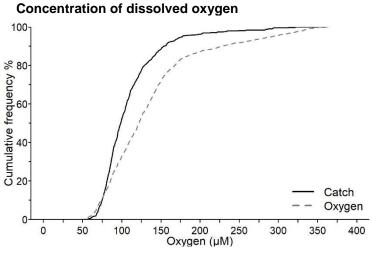
Figure 36. Northern shrimp catch rates (kg/15 minutes tow) distribution for male and female from 2016 to 2019.



| Centile         | Depth |
|-----------------|-------|
| 5 <sup>e</sup>  | 159   |
| 10 <sup>e</sup> | 192   |
| 25 <sup>e</sup> | 228   |
| 50e             | 259   |
| 75 <sup>e</sup> | 295   |
| 90 <sup>e</sup> | 329   |
| 95e             | 360   |
|                 |       |



| Centile         | Temperature |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 5 <sup>e</sup>  | 2.9         |
| 10 <sup>e</sup> | 3.7         |
| 25 <sup>e</sup> | 4.8         |
| 50e             | 5.3         |
| 75 <sup>e</sup> | 5.5         |
| 90 <sup>e</sup> | 5.8         |
| 95 <sup>e</sup> | 6.0         |
|                 |             |



| Centile         | Oxygen |
|-----------------|--------|
| 5 <sup>e</sup>  | 71     |
| 10 <sup>e</sup> | 75     |
| 25 <sup>e</sup> | 85     |
| 50e             | 99     |
| 75 <sup>e</sup> | 122    |
| 90 <sup>e</sup> | 154    |
| 95 <sup>e</sup> | 178    |
|                 |        |

Figure 37. Cumulative relative frequency distribution of catches (weight per tow) and number of sampled stations as a function of depth, temperature and dissolved oxygen on bottom in the DFO survey from 1990 to 2019.

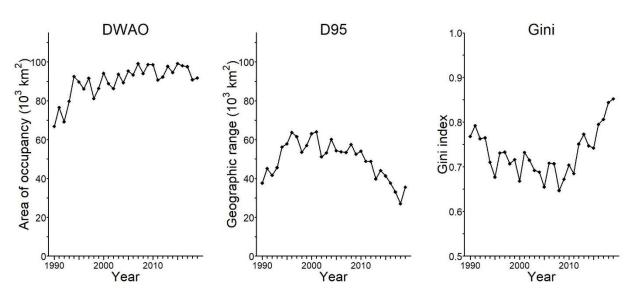


Figure 38. Spatial distribution indices: 1) DWAO, design-weighted area of occupation; 2) D95, minimum area containing 95% of individuals; and 3) Gini's index. The total area of the study zone is of 116,115 km².

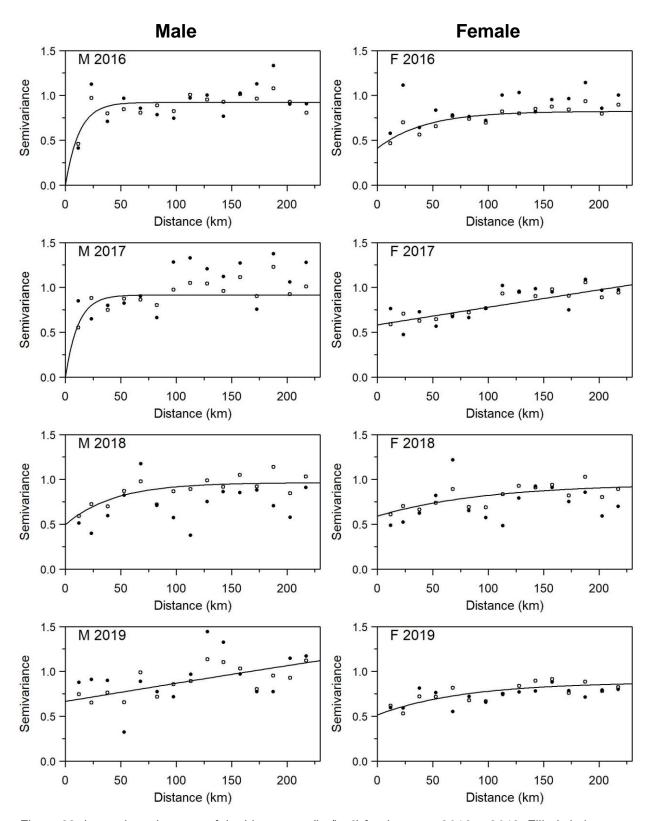


Figure 39. Isotropic variograms of the biomasses (kg/km²) for the years 2016 to 2019. Filled circles: current year. Open circles: mean over three years. Curve: variogram adjusted on the 3 year mean.

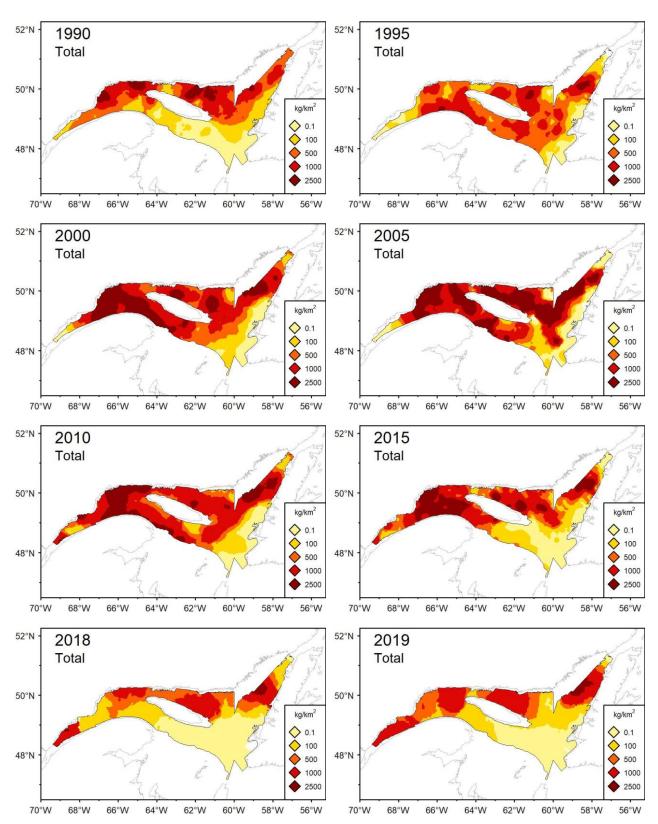


Figure 40. Distribution of the biomass (kg/km²) obtained by kriging for years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2018 and 2019.

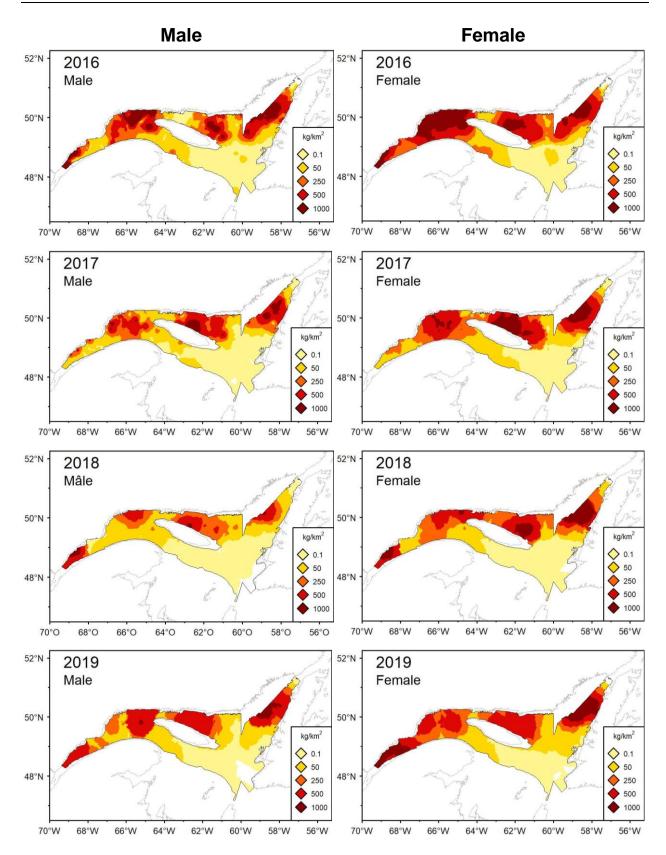


Figure 41. Distribution of the biomass (kg/km²) obtained by kriging from 2016 to 2019 for males and females.

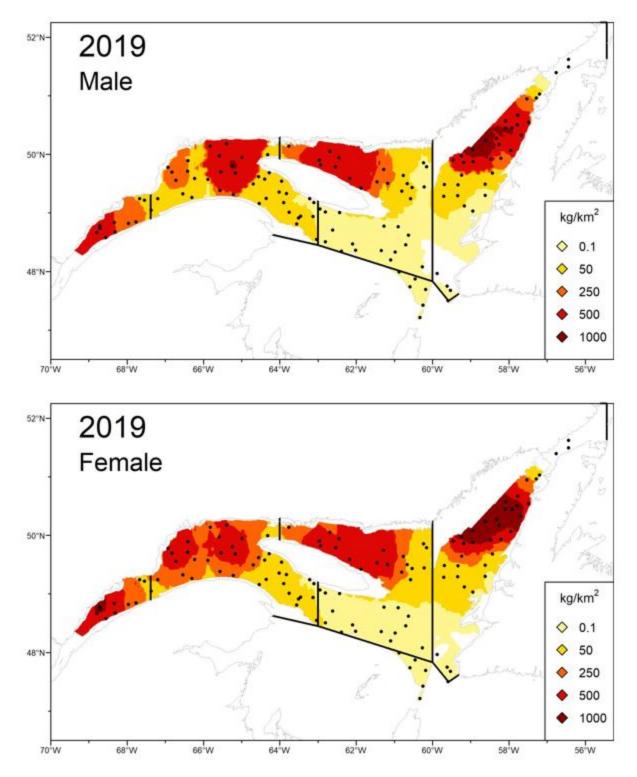


Figure 42. Distribution of the biomass (kg/km²) obtained by kriging in 2019 for males and females. The dots represent the sampled tows.

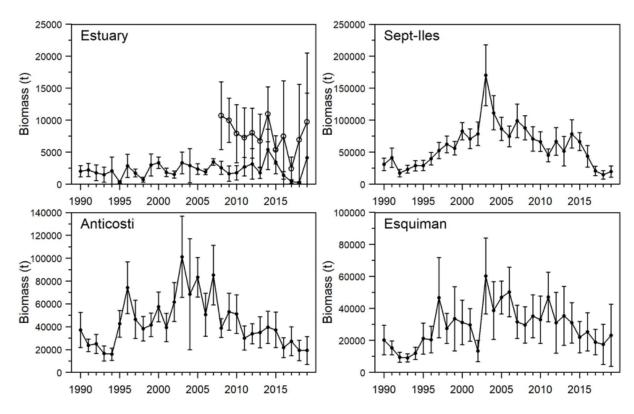


Figure 43. Biomass (in ton) by fishing area and by year. The open circles from 2008 to 2019 show the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary. Error bars indicate the 95% confidence interval.

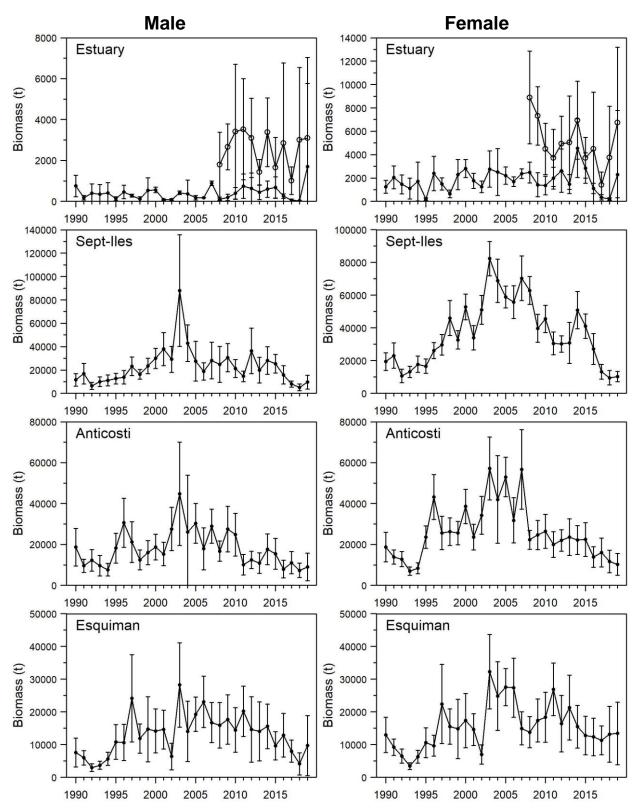


Figure 44. Biomass (in ton) by fishing area and by year, for males and females. The open circles from 2008 to 2019 show the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary. Error bars indicate the 95% confidence interval.

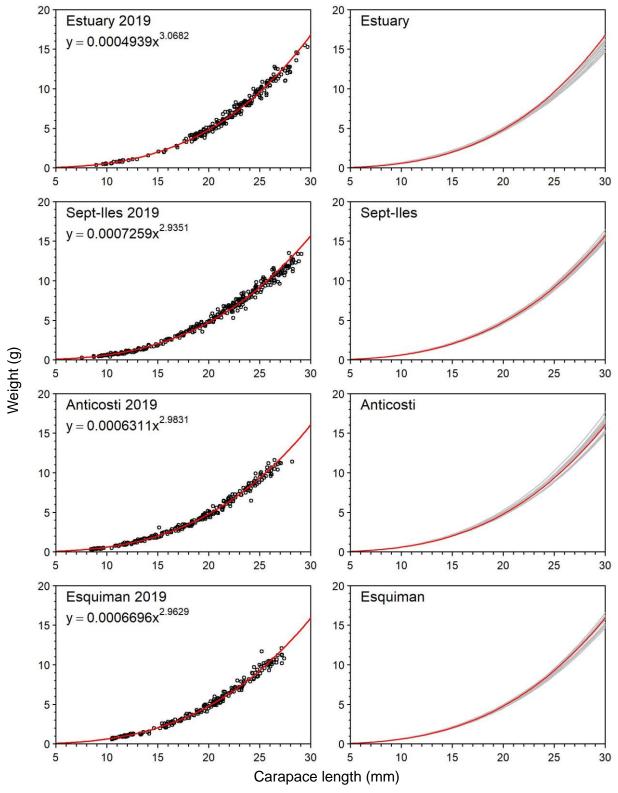


Figure 45. Weight-length relationships by fishing area. The left panels represent 2019 only and in the right panels, the red line represents the year 2019 and the gray lines 1993 and 2005 to 2018.

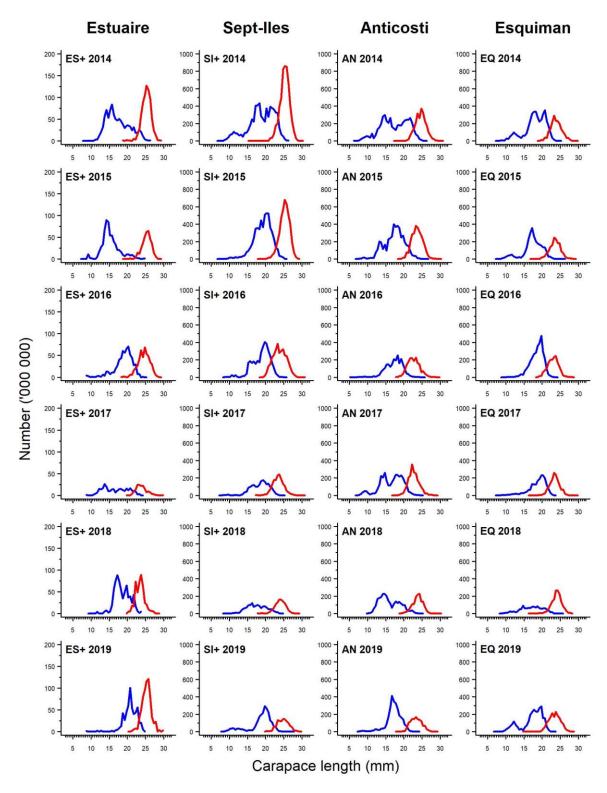


Figure 46. Abundance (in million) by carapace length class (classes of 0.5 mm) by fishing area from 2014 to 2019 for males (in blue) and females (in red). The + placed beside the area shows the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary.

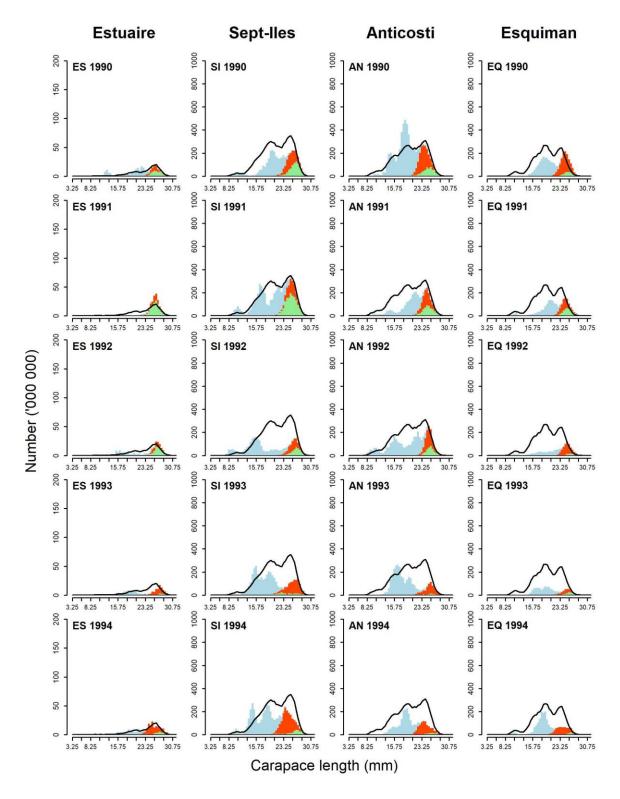


Figure 47. Abundance (in million) by carapace length class (classes of 0.5 mm) by fishing area for males (in blue), primiparous females (in red), multiparous females (in green) and females (in pink, 2001 to 2008 period). The straight line indicates the average for 1990-2018 or 2008-2018 if a + is placed beside the area. The + placed beside the area shows the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary.

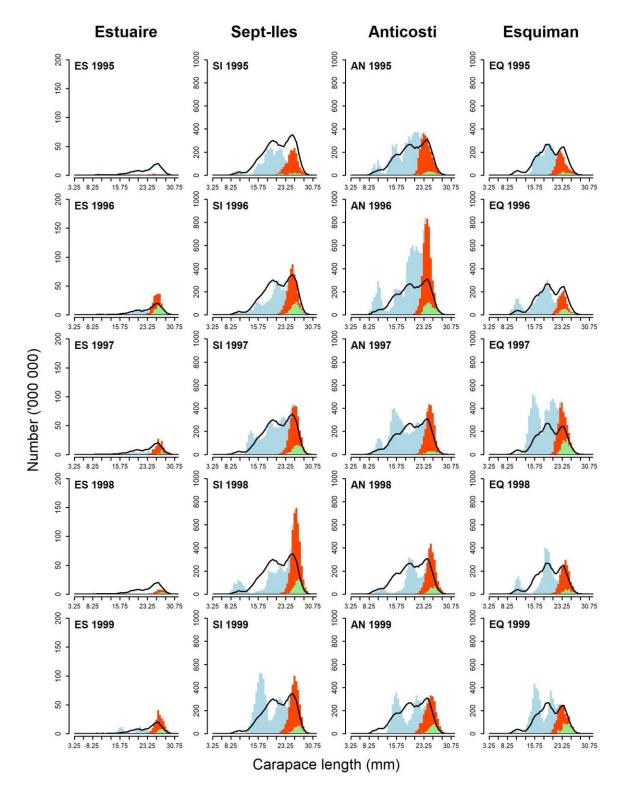


Figure 47. Continued.

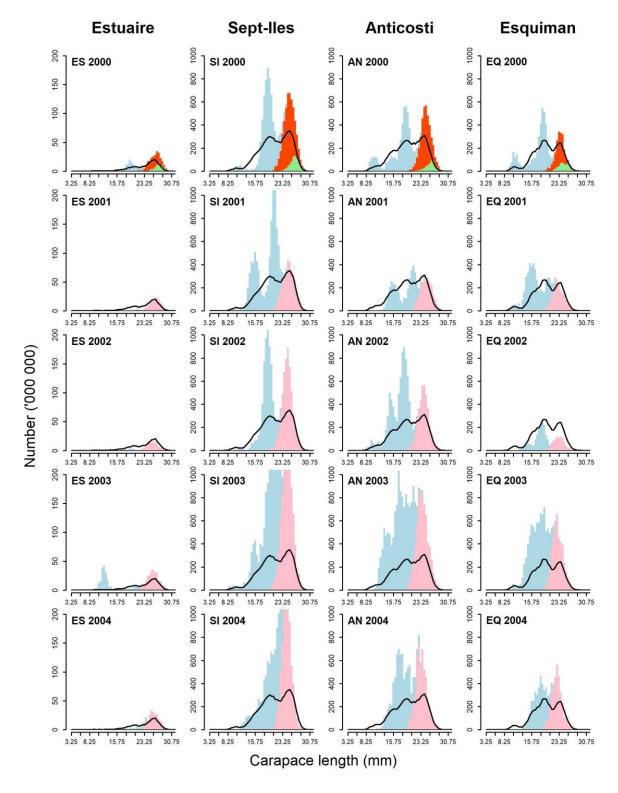


Figure 47. Continued.

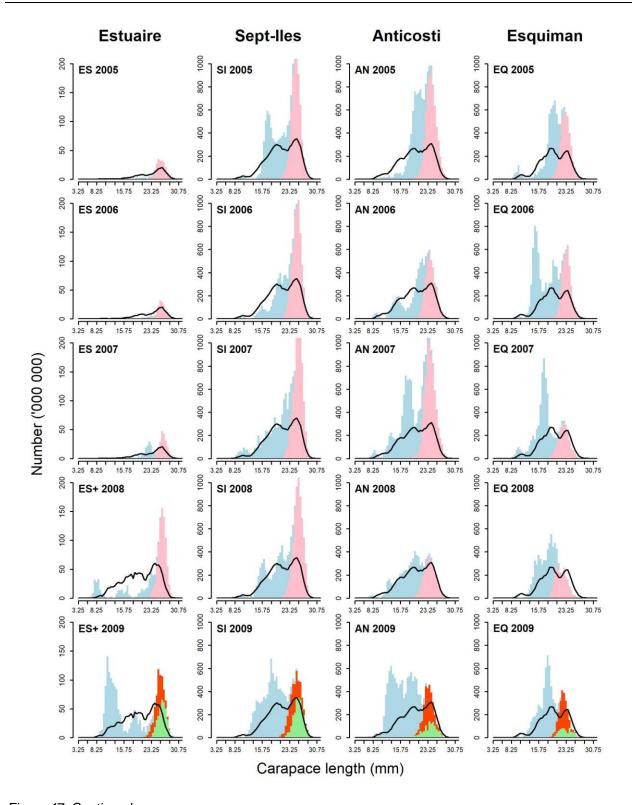


Figure 47. Continued.

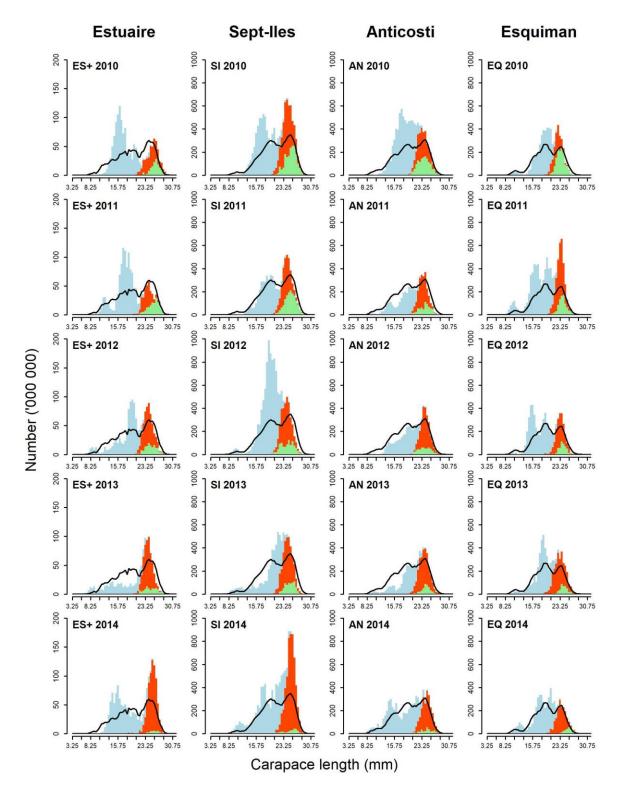


Figure 47. Continued.

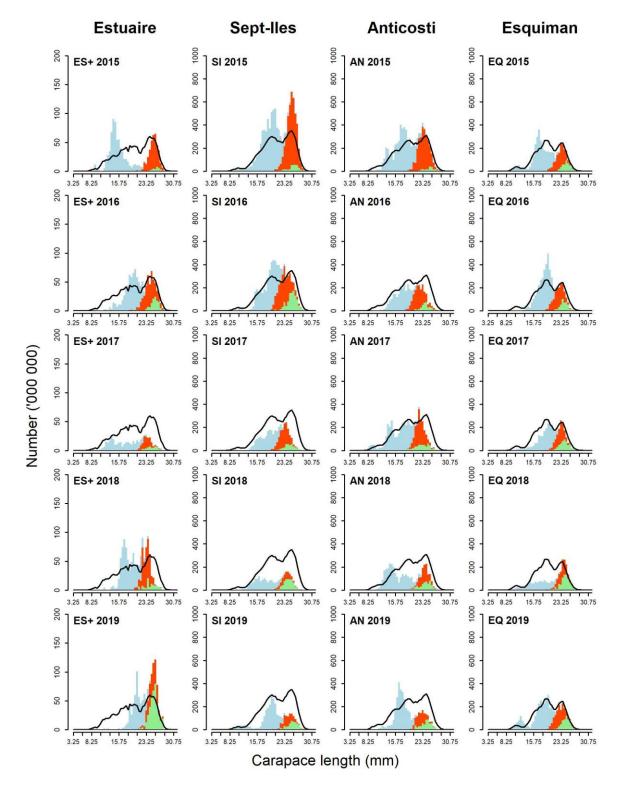


Figure 47. Continued.

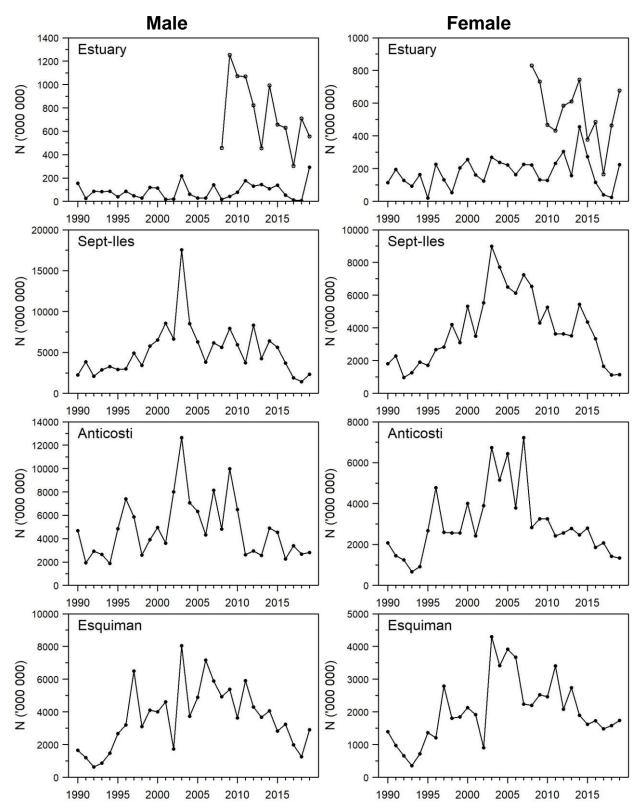


Figure 48. Abundance (in million) by fishing area and by year, for males and females. The open circles from 2008 to 2019 show the results obtained when adding strata in shallow waters (37-183 m) of the estuary.

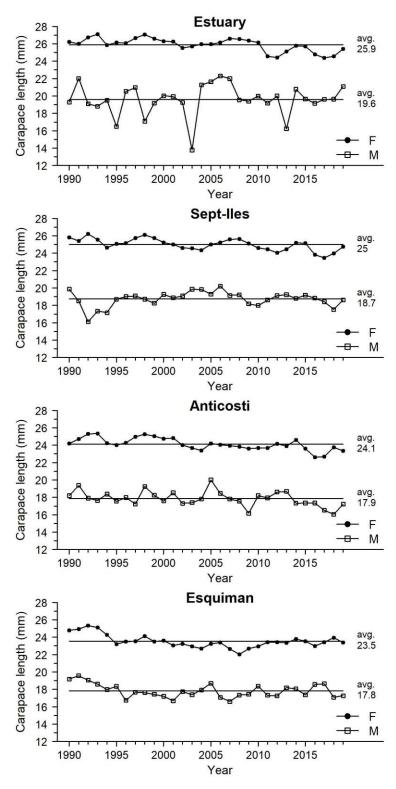


Figure 49. Mean carapace length of male and female shrimp by fishing area in the DFO survey.

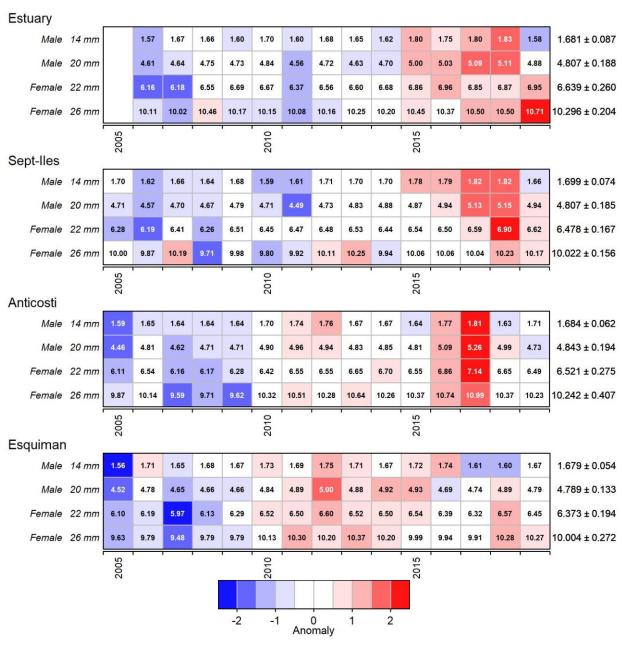


Figure 50. Biomass (kg per tow) of the main predators of northern shrimp in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. The color code represents the value of the anomaly, which is the difference between the weight the CPUE and the average of the time series divided by the standard deviation of that average for each species.

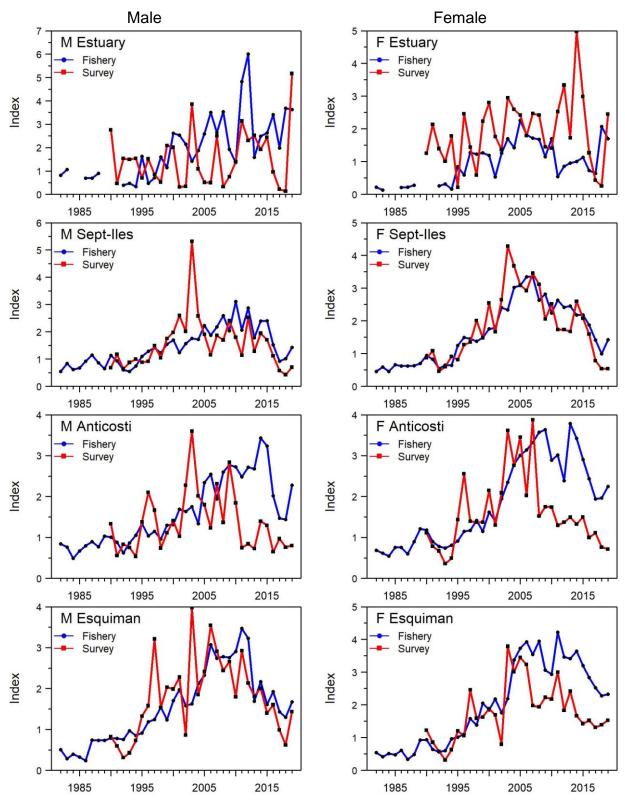


Figure 51. Standardized indices from the main indicator of stock status, which is the abundance of male and female shrimp from the DFO survey and the catch per unit effort of male and female shrimp in the summer commercial fishery.

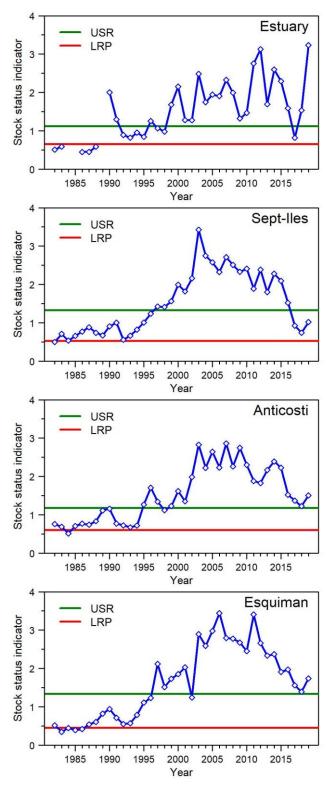


Figure 52. Main stock status indicator by year and limit (LRP) and upper (USR) stock reference points for each fishing area.

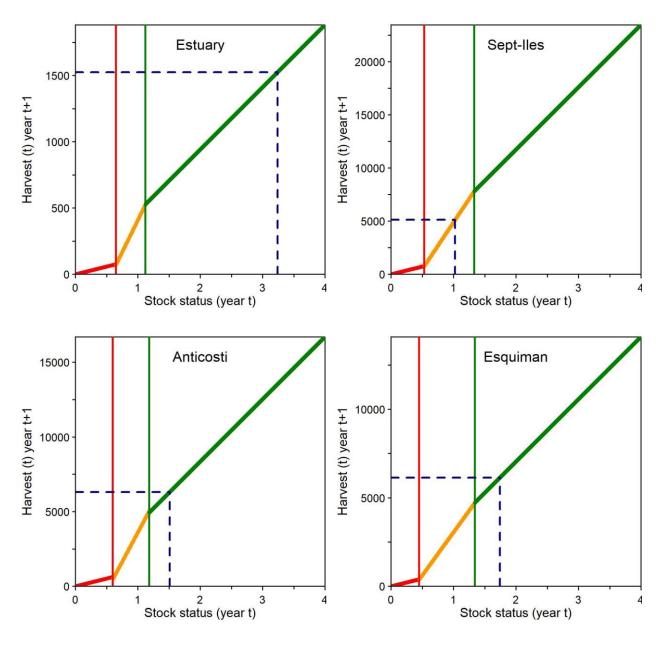


Figure 53. Harvest guidelines by fishing area. The projected harvest for 2020 is shown in view of the main stock indicator in 2019.

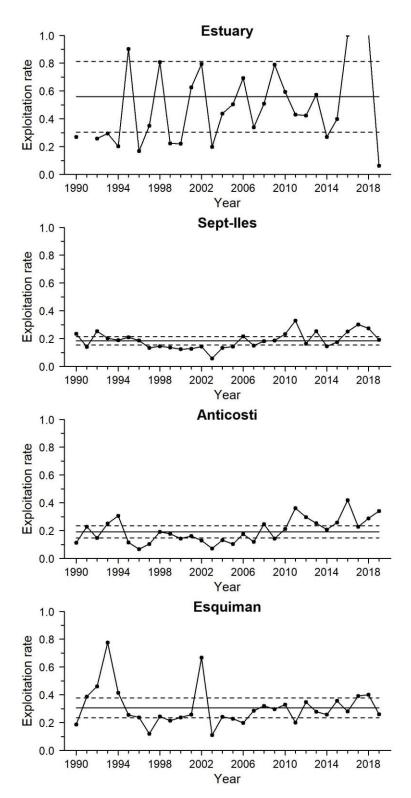


Figure 54. Index of the exploitation rate by fishing area and by year. The solid horizontal line represents the 1990-2015 mean  $\pm$  0.5 standard deviation.

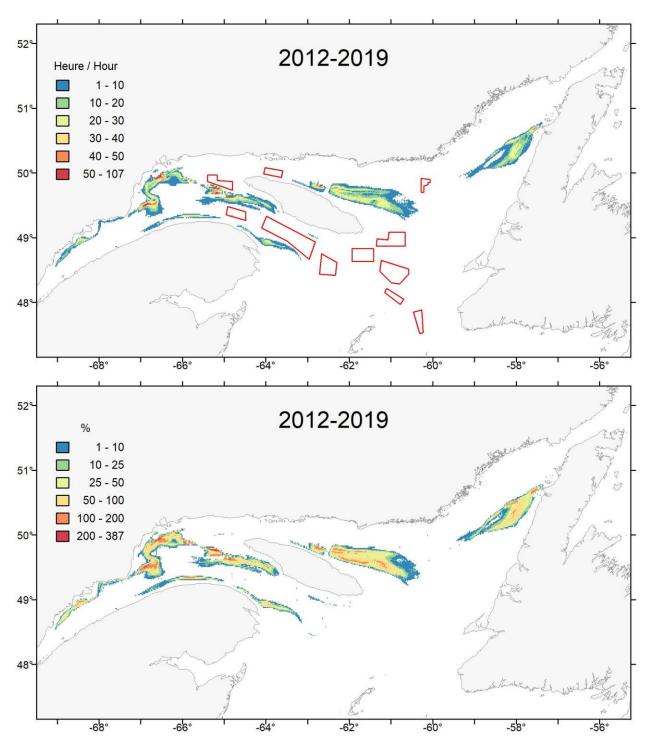


Figure 55. Average annual fishing effort distribution for shrimp boats in the Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2012 to 2019 (number of hours per square of 1 minute) (upper panel )and bottom trawl footprint (percent recovery) (bottom panel) according to system data Vessel Monitoring System (VMS). The red polygons represent the 11 areas for the conservation of corals and sponges in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence.

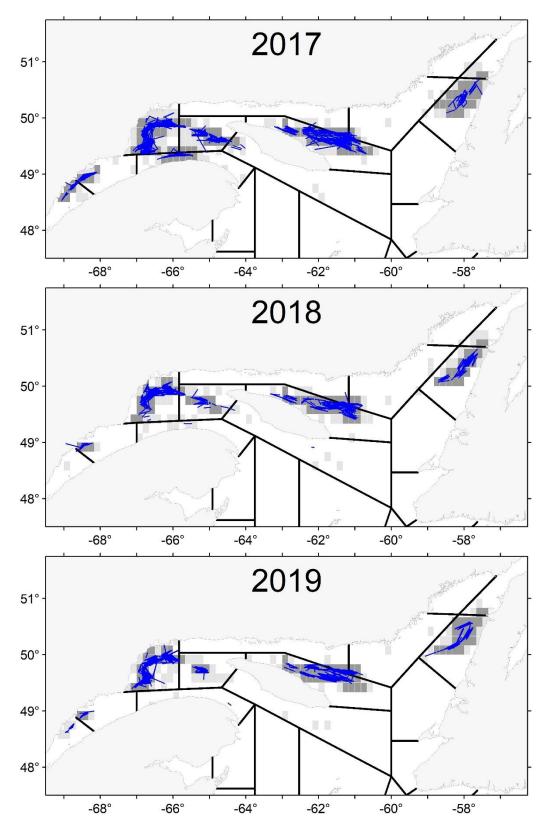


Figure 56. Geographic distribution of annual fishing effort by statistical square (gray squares: pale < 100h, dark > 100h) and fishing tows (blue lines) realised with an observer on board. The NAFO unit areas are also shown.

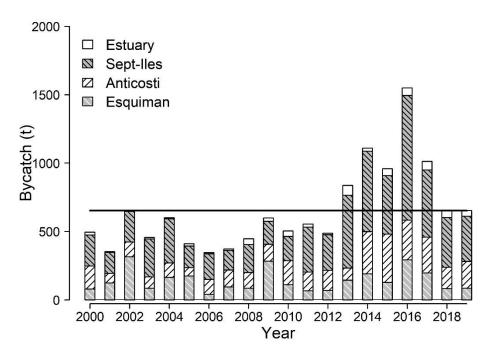


Figure 57. Bycatches for all species by year and by fishing area estimate by at-sea observers. Solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017.

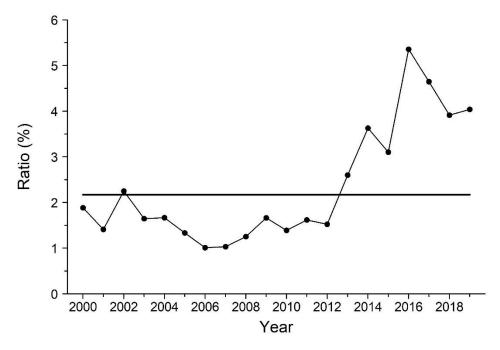


Figure 58. Ratio (%) of the bycatch of all species on the northern shrimp catch by year and by fishing area. Solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017.

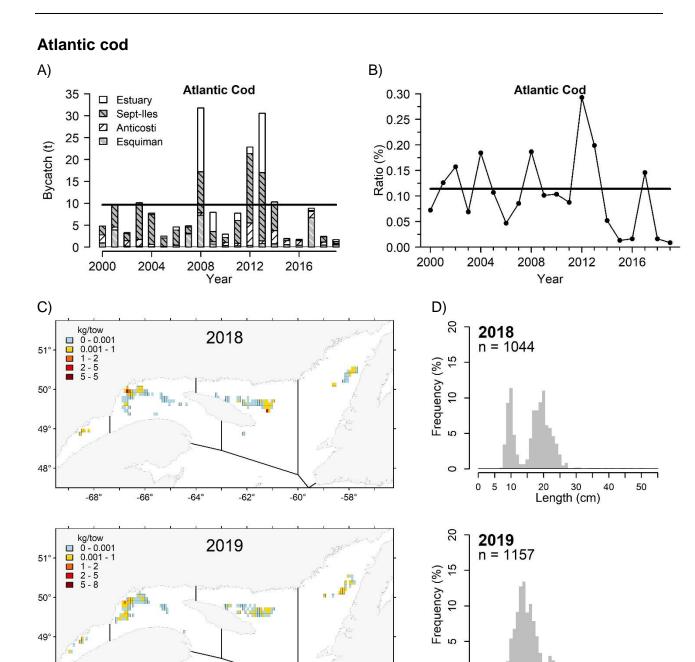


Figure 59. Bycatches of Atlantic cod estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown).

-58°

0

5 10

0

30

Length (cm)

40

50

20

48°

-68°

-66°

-64°

-62°

-60°

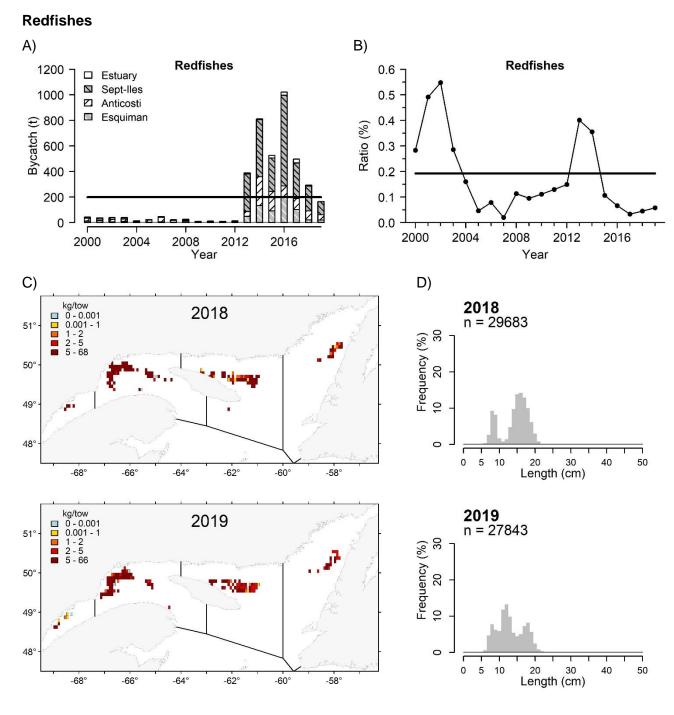


Figure 60. Bycatches of redfishes estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown).

# **Atlantic halibut**

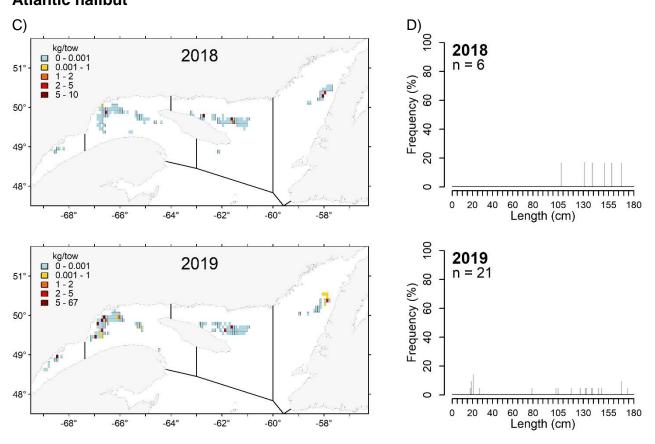


Figure 61. Bycatches of Atlantic halibut estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown).

# **Greenland halibut**

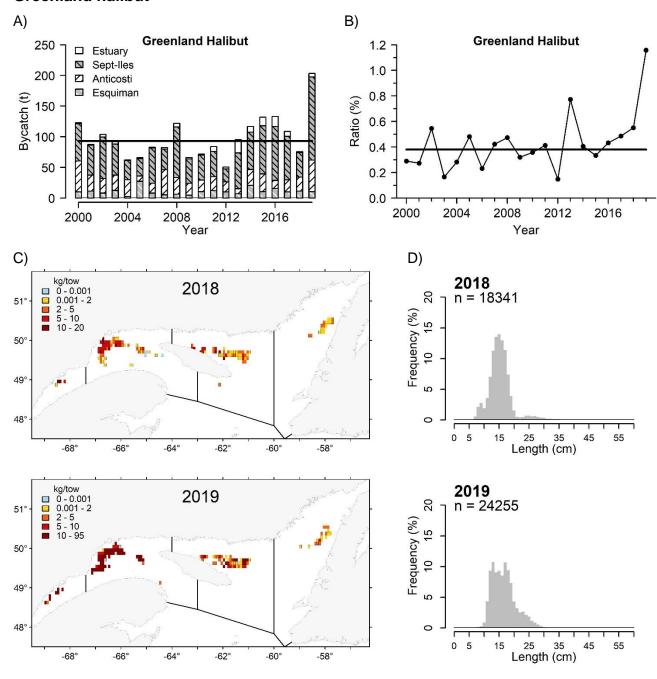


Figure 62. Bycatches of Greenland halibut estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown).

# American plaice

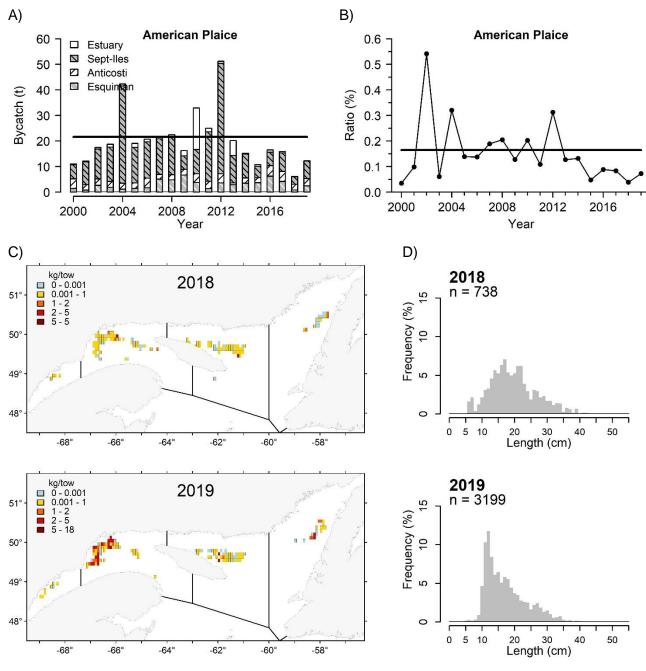


Figure 63. Bycatches of American plaice estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown).

# Witch flounder

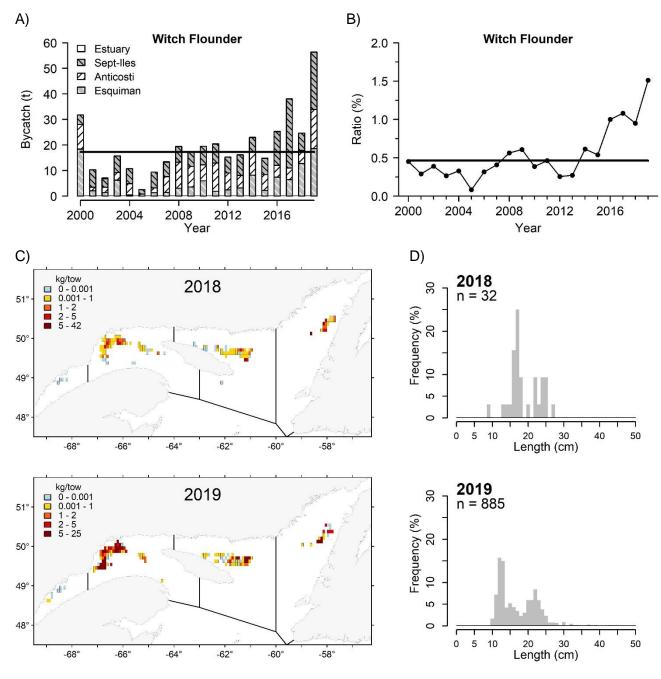
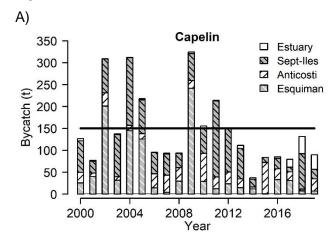
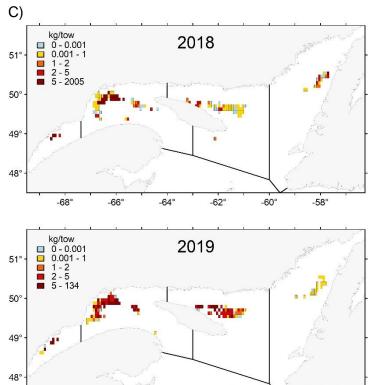


Figure 64. Bycatches of witch flounder estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches and B) ratio (%) of the bycatch on the biomass estimate from DFO survey (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes. D) Length frequency distributions of fishes sampled (number (n) of specimens that were measured is shown).

# Capelin





-68°

-66°

-64°

-62°

Figure 65. Bycatches of capelin estimate by year and by fishing area from the at-sea observers program. A) Bycatches (solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017). C) Geographical distribution of catches per averaged by statistical squares of 5 minutes.

-58°

-60°

# **APPENDICES**

Appendix 1. Reference points (A) and guidelines (B) of Precautionary Approach for northern shrimp in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence.

A) Limit reference point (LRP) and upper stock reference point (USR).

| Stock              | LRP  | USR  |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Estuary (SFA 12)   | 0.65 | 1.12 |
| Sept-Iles (SFA 10) | 0.53 | 1.33 |
| Anticosti (SFA 9)  | 0.60 | 1.18 |
| Esquiman (SFA 8)   | 0.45 | 1.34 |

B) Guidelines defining removal rates (P) based on the main stock status indicator (I).

| Stock              | Critical zone | Cautious zone                 | Healthy zone |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Estuary (SFA 12)   | P = 117.71    | P = -551.8 + 962.41           | P = 470,71   |
| Sept-Iles (SFA 10) | P = 1469.71   | P = -3910.5 + 8819.4 <i>I</i> | P = 5868.91  |
| Anticosti (SFA 9)  | P = 1044.11   | P = -419.6 + 7819.11          | P = 4176.4I  |
| Esquiman (SFA 8)   | P = 881.0/    | P = -1808.8 + 4871.1/         | P = 3524.01  |

Appendix 2. DFO Strategic Research Plan for Northern Shrimp in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence.

#### STRATEGIC RESEARCH PLAN

The various scientific research projects can be associated with various components of the integrated management plan for the shrimp fishery in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. The issues identified at the end of the consultations to develop the IFMP are as follows:

- sustainable harvest of shrimp;
- the impacts of the fishery on the ecosystem;
- fishery governance;
- the economic prosperity of the fishery.

The issues facing the fishery have allowed us to define the objectives of the integrated management plan and the research projects have been developed to provide potential solutions to these issues.

Scientific projects conducted on the northern shrimp by scientists from the Maurice Lamontagne Institute (MLI) are funded in whole or in part by DFO national programs. They respond directly to priority directions presented in the scientific frameworks and are part of the Ecosystem Science strategic research program. These projects are completed by initiatives funded by the DFO's core program (research surveys, dockside and at-sea sampling, logbook and Vessel Monitoring System) directly related to monitoring the status of stocks, the ecosystem and the fishery.

### Theme A. Shrimp productivity and their sustainable harvesting

To effectively manage the fisheries, an in-depth understanding of the productivity of the population being harvested is required. Changes in the productivity and resiliency of key species can have serious consequences on the overall dynamics of all ecosystems and on the sustainability of fisheries. These changes may be triggered by a number of biological, physical and environmental factors as well as by human activities.

#### Sub-topic A1. The abundance of shrimp stocks in the Estuary and Gulf

 Status assessment of shrimp stocks by ongoing monitoring activities intended to calculate stock status indicators and determine the appropriate fishery catch shares consistent with the precautionary approach.

DFO core program

Hugo Bourdages and collaborators

# Sub-topic A2. The trophic relationships between the shrimp and its predators

Study of the diets of the main groundfish.

# Sub-topic A3. Environmental factors influencing the shrimp's productivity

 Status assessment of the physical and biochemical oceanographic environment of the Gulf of St. Lawrence by continuing the Atlantic Zone Monitoring Program to detect, monitor and predict changes in productivity and marine environment status.

DFO core program

Peter Galbraith and collaborators

- Assessment of synergic effects of various environmental stressors combined with acidification on the physiology, the growth or the survival of invertebrates that are harvested commercially in the St. Lawrence.
   Strategic Program for Ecosystem-Based Research and Advice, DFO, 2014-2017
   Denis Chabot and collaborators
- Linking physiology to biogeography of Northern shrimp to facilitate adaptation to climate change.
  - Strategic Program for Ecosystem-Based Research and Advice, DFO, 2017-2020 Denis Chabot, Piero Calosi (UQAR) and collaborators
- PANOMICS: Integrating genomics to current and future spatial management of northern shrimp (Pandalus borealis) along the Canadian coast.
   Genomics Research and Development Initiative, DFO, 2019-2022
   Geneviève Parent and collaborators
- Groundfish return in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence.
   Partnership Fund, 2017-2020
  - DFO: Hugo Bourdages, Hughes Benoît, Denis Chabot, Daniel Duplisea, Marie-Julie Roux and collaborators
  - Ressources Aquatiques Québec : Céline Audet, Dominique Robert, Steve Plante, Pascal Sirois , Louis Bernatchez and collaborators
- REDTANKS: Understand the environmental needs and the consumption of shrimp by redfish (Sebastes spp.) with experiments in tanks.
   Results funds, DFO, 2019-2021
   Denis Chabot, Caroline Senay, Geneviève Parent and collaborators
- Ecosystemic approach, shrimp pilot project.
   Marie-Julie Roux and Daniel Duplisea, 2019-2021

#### Theme B. The fishery's impact on the ecosystem

Fisheries Management's decisions must take into consideration targeted and non-targeted species, the ecosystems of which they are a part and the impact of fishing on these ecosystems. This is the basis of an ecosystem-based approach to fisheries management, which, along with a precautionary approach, constitutes the key to the new sustainable development framework of Fisheries and Oceans Canada. In compliance with the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization's (FAO) <a href="Code of Conduct for Responsible Fisheries">Code of Conduct for Responsible Fisheries</a>, DFO promotes responsible fishing aimed at reducing bycatch and mitigating impacts on habitat wherever biologically justifiable and cost effective.

#### Sub-topic B1. Vulnerable benthic habitats and communities

Study of the distribution, spatial structure, reproduction, ecosystem function and vulnerability

### Sub-topic B2. Species not targeted by the fishery

Assessment of the significance of shrimpers' bycatch by analyzing data from the At-Sea